Section 1
Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the population of the United States. The principal source of these data is the Bureau of the Census, which conducts a decennial census of the population and a monthly current population survey and also prepares periodic population estimates. For a list of publications, see the Guide to Sources in Appendix III of this book.

Decennial censuses.—The Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the States. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent Federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other subjects and at other times.

In the 1960 census, as in previous censuses, each person was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence. While this place is not necessarily his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile, the use of these different bases of classification would usually produce substantially the same statistics.

In the last 3 decennial censuses, some data were obtained from representative samples of the population rather than from a complete count, as follows: 5 percent in 1940, 20 percent in 1950, and 25 percent in 1960. Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete count, but sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate patterns and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Estimates based on evaluation studies of the 1960 census results indicate a total net underenumeration of about 5.7 million persons, of whom about 2.1 million were nonwhite. Although the amount of underenumeration was about the same as in the 1950 census, the percentage was somewhat less. Data from the 1950 and 1960 censuses have not been adjusted for the estimated underenumeration.

Current Population Survey.—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population. The sample is located in 449 areas comprising 863 counties and independent cities with coverage in every State and the District of Columbia. About 60,000 housing units and other quarters are designated for the sample at any time, of which about 52,500 (containing 105,000 persons 16 years old and over) are occupied by households eligible for interview; of these, in turn, about 4 to 6 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview. See also text, section 8, Labor Force, Employment, and Earnings.

Population estimates and projections.—National estimates are derived by use of decennial census data as benchmarks and of data available from various agencies as follows: Births and deaths (Public Health Service); immigrants and emigrants (Immigration and Naturalization Service); the Armed Forces (Department of Defense); net migrants (Puerto Rico Planning Board); and Federal employees abroad (Civil Service Commission). State estimates are based on similar data and also on school statistics from State Departments of Education and parochial school systems.

National population projections indicate the approximate future level and characteristics of the population under given assumptions as to future fertility, mortality, and net immigration from abroad. The method used to develop the projections involved preparation of separate projections of each of the components of population change—births, deaths, and net immigration—and the combination of these with July 1 estimates of the current population. The projections by State incorporate further assumptions about population redistribution through interstate migration.

Current estimates and projections are consistent with official census figures and are not adjusted for estimated census underenumeration. For details on methodology, see the sources cited below individual tables.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA).—The entire territory of the United States has been classified by the Bureau of the Budget as (*a*) metropolitan, or "inside SMSA's," and (*b*) nonmetropolitan, or "outside SMSA's." An SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties (except in New England) which contains at least one central city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition, other contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, towns and cities rather than counties are used in defining SMSA's. Central cities are those named in the titles of the areas. For a more detailed explanation and a listing of the component areas of each SMSA, see Bureau of the Budget, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, 1967 edition. Data on metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence relate to SMSA's as defined at the time of the 1960 Census of Population except as otherwise noted.

Urban and rural areas.—According to the 1960 census definition, the urban population comprises all persons living in (*a*) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (*b*) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas; (*c*) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (*d*) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (*e*) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

Substantially the same definition was used for the 1950 census, the major difference being the designation in 1960 of urban towns in New England and urban townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more and areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under somewhat different rules relating to population size and density. In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Changes in the size of the urban population from one census to another are affected by 2 components: (*a*) Growth in areas classified as urban at the beginning of the decade; and (*b*) reclassification of rural territory as urban. Between censuses, it is possible only to obtain measures of the first component from the Current Population Survey (see p. 1). Measures of the second are too costly. Since about 60 percent of the urban population growth between 1950 and 1960 was attributable to expansion of urban territory, data on the urban population from the Survey may be misleading. Consequently, regular publication of data on urban-rural residence from the Current Population Survey has been discontinued.

Farm and nonfarm residence.—The rural population is divided into "rural-farm," comprising all persons living on farms, and "rural-nonfarm," comprising the remainder. According to the 1960 census definition, the farm population consists of all persons living in rural territory on places of less than 10 acres yielding agricultural products which sold for $250 or more in the previous year, or on places of 10 acres or more yielding agricultural products which sold for $50 or more in the previous year.

Color and race.—The concept of race as used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clearcut definitions of biological stock, and several categories refer to nationality. "Color" divides the population into two groups, white and nonwhite. The nonwhite population consists of Negroes, American Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, and

all others not classified as white. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock are counted as white. Persons of mixed parentage are classified by the race or color of the nonwhite parent.

Mobility status.—Classification of the population by mobility status is based on comparison of an individual's place of residence at the survey or census date with that of a specified earlier date. *Mobile persons or movers* includes all persons living in different houses in the United States at the beginning and at the end of the period. According to their new location, they may be "same county movers" or "different county movers, or migrants." Migrants in turn are classified according to whether they moved within the same State or into a different State. *Nonmobile persons or nonmovers* includes all persons living in the same house in the United States at the beginning and end of the period. *Persons abroad* includes all persons living outside the United States at the beginning of the period.

Nativity.—The category "Native" comprises persons born in the United States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or a possession of the United States. It also includes persons born in a foreign country or at sea who have at least one parent born in the United States. Persons whose place of birth was not reported are assumed to be native unless their census report contains contradictory information, such as an entry of a language spoken prior to coming to the United States. Persons not having any of the foregoing qualifications are classified as "foreign born."

Household.—A "household" comprises all persons who occupy a "housing unit," that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. Prior to 1960 a household was defined as all the persons occupying a "dwelling unit." See text, section 27, Construction and Housing, for definitions of "housing unit" and "dwelling unit."

Group quarters are living arrangements for persons who do not live in housing units. Examples of group quarters are: A rooming house, an institution, a college dormitory, or a military barracks.

Family.—The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together. A primary family consists of the head of a household and all other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives, living in a household (other than such groups among inmates of institutions) and related to each other.

Subfamily.—A "subfamily" is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more unmarried children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with whom they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Married couple.—A "married couple" is defined as a husband and his wife living together, with or without children and other relatives.

Unrelated individuals.—"Unrelated individuals" refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only. A secondary individual in a household is a person such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee who is not related to any other person in the household. Persons in group quarters, except inmates of institutions, are classified as secondary individuals.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

FIG. II. POPULATION PROJECTIONS TO 1990

[See tables 2 and 7]

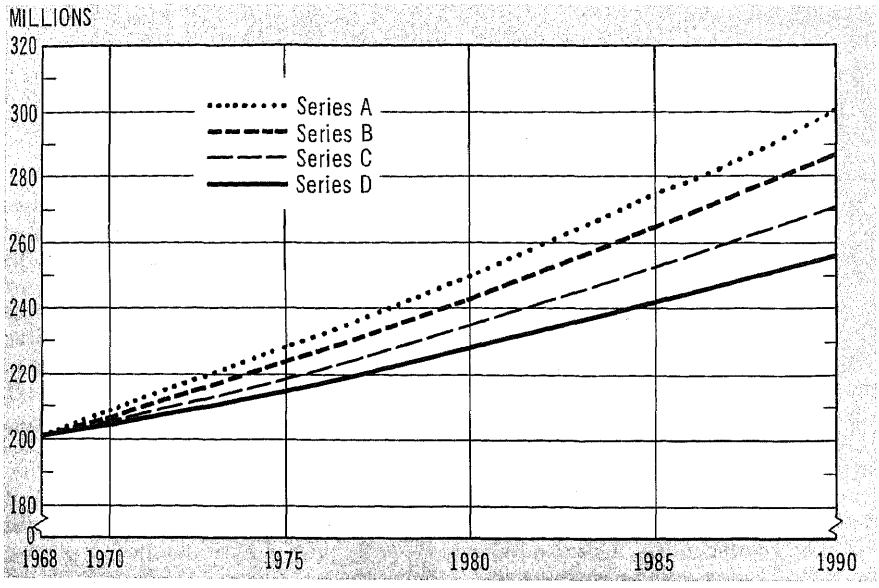
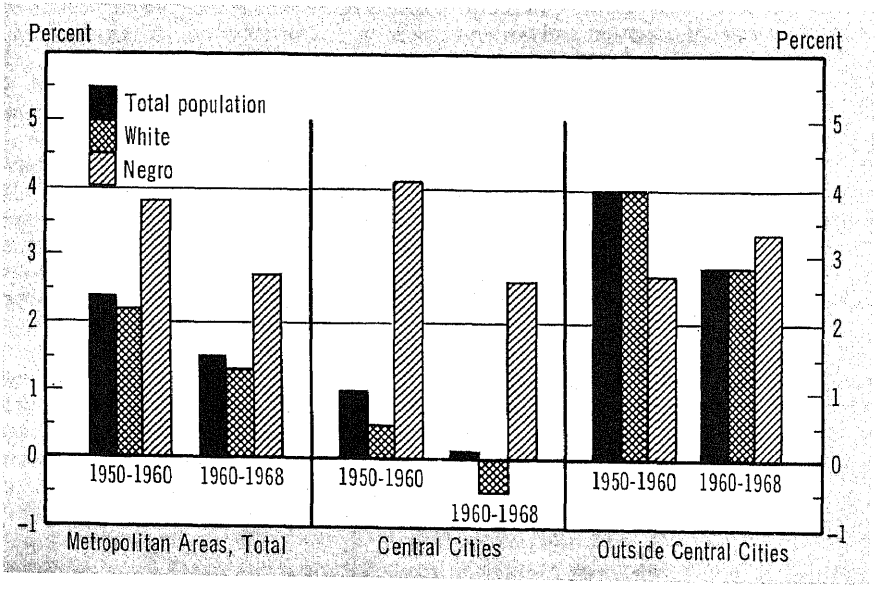


FIG. III. METROPOLITAN AREAS—AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE IN POPULATION, BY RACE: 1950 TO 1960 AND 1960 TO 1968

[See table 17]



Source of figs. II and III: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 1960

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area figures have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940. For additional area data, see tables 10 and 241. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 17–21]

Census date	Resident population				Area (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Gross	Land	Water
			Number	Percent			
CONTERMINOUS U.S.[1]							
1790 (Aug. 2)	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)	888,811	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	888,811	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,716,003	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7)	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1)	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1)	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1)	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,992,747	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1)	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1)	[2] 39,818,449	[2] 13.4	8,375,128	26.6	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1880 (June 1)	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1890 (June 1)	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1900 (June 1)	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	3,022,387	2,969,834	52,553
1910 (Apr. 15)	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0	3,022,387	2,969,565	52,822
1920 (Jan. 1)	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,354	14.9	3,022,387	2,969,451	52,936
1930 (Apr. 1)	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259
1940 (Apr. 1)	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259
1950 (Apr. 1)	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5	3,022,387	2,974,726	47,661
1960 (Apr. 1)	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4	3,022,387	2,971,494	50,893
UNITED STATES							
1950 (Apr. 1)	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,615,211	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1)	179,323,175	50.5	27,997,377	18.5	3,615,123	3,540,937	74,186

X Not applicable. [1] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Censuses, *Population*, Vol. I; and other reports and unpublished data. See also Sixteenth Census Report, *Areas of the United States, 1940*, and *Area Measurement Reports*, Series GE–20.

No. 2. Population: 1900 to 1969

[**In thousands.** Estimates as of July 1, except as indicated. Prior to 1940, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimates for 1900 to 1909 are sums of State estimates based on local data indicative of population change. See p. 1 for basis of estimates for other years. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 1–3]

Year	Total resident population[1]	Year	Total resident population[1]	Year	Total incl. Armed Forces abroad	Total resident population[1]	Civilian resident population	Year and month	Total incl. Armed Forces abroad	Total resident population[1]	Civilian resident population
1900	76,094	1920	106,466	1940	132,594	132,457	132,129	1959	177,830	177,135	175,277
1901	77,585	1921	108,541	1941	133,894	133,669	132,086	1960	180,684	179,992	178,153
1902	79,160	1922	110,055	1942	135,361	134,617	131,444	1961	183,756	183,057	181,207
1903	80,632	1923	111,950	1943	137,250	135,107	128,010	1962	186,656	185,890	183,796
1904	82,165	1924	114,113	1944	138,916	133,915	127,227	1963	189,417	188,658	186,667
1905	83,820	1925	115,832								
1906	85,437	1926	117,399	1945	140,468	133,434	128,112	1964	192,120	191,372	189,372
1907	87,000	1927	119,038	1946	141,936	140,686	138,932	1965	194,592	193,815	191,894
1908	88,709	1928	120,501	1947	144,698	144,083	143,138	1966	196,907	195,923	193,767
1909	90,492	1929	121,770	1948	147,208	146,730	145,746	1967	199,114	197,859	195,666
				1949	149,767	149,304	148,157	1968	201,152	199,846	197,560
1910	92,407	1930	123,077								
1911	93,868	1931	124,040	1950	152,271	151,868	150,790	1969:			
1912	95,331	1932	124,840	1951	154,878	153,982	151,599	Jan. 1	202,253	200,974	198,781
1913	97,227	1933	125,579	1952	157,553	156,393	153,892	Feb. 1	202,395	201,096	198,913
1914	99,118	1934	126,374	1953	160,184	158,956	156,595	Mar. 1	202,549	201,261	199,053
1915	100,549	1935	127,250	1954	163,026	161,884	159,695	Apr. 1	202,711	201,423	199,204
1916	101,966	1936	128,053	1955	165,931	165,069	162,967	May 1	202,882	201,593	199,360
1917	103,266	1937	128,825	1956	168,903	168,088	166,055				
1918	103,203	1938	129,825	1957	171,984	171,187	169,110				
1919	104,512	1939	130,880	1958	174,882	174,149	172,226				

[1] Excludes Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–25, Nos. 418 and 424.

No. 3. Components of Change in Population: 1940 to 1968

[In thousands, except percent. Includes Armed Forces abroad]

Year	Net increase [1]		Natural increase			Net civilian immigration
	Total	Percent [2]	Total	Births [3]	Deaths [4]	
1940	1,221	[5] 0.9	1,138	2,570	1,432	77
1945	1,462	[5] 1.1	1,324	2,873	1,549	162
1950	2,486	[5] 1.7	2,177	3,645	1,468	299
1953	2,717	[5] 1.7	2,457	3,989	1,531	261
1954	2,898	1.8	2,613	4,102	1,489	287
1955	2,925	1.8	2,591	4,128	1,537	337
1956	3,058	1.8	2,672	4,244	1,572	387
1957	2,961	1.7	2,691	4,332	1,641	272
1958	2,915	1.7	2,623	4,279	1,655	292
1959	2,939	1.7	2,650	4,313	1,663	292
1960	2,940	1.6	2,599	4,307	1,708	340
1961	3,007	1.6	2,615	4,317	1,703	391
1962	2,827	1.5	2,455	4,213	1,758	373
1963	2,712	1.4	2,327	4,142	1,815	384
1964	2,612	1.4	2,271	4,070	1,799	340
1965	2,373	1.2	1,972	3,801	1,830	397
1966	2,256	1.2	1,773	3,642	1,869	479
1967	2,129	1.1	1,695	3,555	1,860	435
1968	2,012	1.0	1,567	3,507	1,940	444
Annual average change						
1940 to 1949	1,908	1.4	1,716	3,182	1,466	172
1950 to 1959	2,825	1.7	2,524	4,081	1,557	300
1960 to 1968	2,541	1.3	2,141	3,951	1,809	398

[1] Includes changes due to admissions into, and discharges from, Armed Forces abroad, and "error of closure," (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately.
[2] Percent of population as of Jan. 1. [3] Adjusted for underregistration.
[4] Prior to Apr. 1, 1960, adjusted for underregistration of infant deaths; includes estimates of deaths in Armed Forces abroad. [5] Covers immediate prior year not shown.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 418, and unpublished data.

No. 4. Components of Change in Population Between 1960 and 1967—States and Puerto Rico

[In thousands, except percent. Covers period April 1, 1960, to July 1, 1967. Total resident population. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 25-73]

State or other area	Net increase		Births	Deaths	Net total migration [2]
	Number	Percent [1]			
U.S.	**18,539**	**10.3**	**29,201**	**12,937**	**2,275**
N.E.	**835**	**7.9**	**1,636**	**821**	**20**
Maine	13	1.3	156	79	–65
N.H.	84	13.8	98	51	36
Vt.	30	7.6	63	32	–1
Mass.	285	5.5	788	410	–93
R.I.	41	4.8	129	67	–20
Conn.	383	15.1	401	182	163
M.A.	**2,507**	**7.3**	**5,050**	**2,689**	**147**
N.Y.	1,240	7.4	2,518	1,330	52
N.J.	914	15.1	940	459	433
Pa.	353	3.1	1,592	900	–339
E.N.C.	**2,964**	**8.2**	**5,864**	**2,608**	**–292**
Ohio	781	8.0	1,532	699	–52
Ind.	349	7.5	765	340	–75
Ill.	806	8.0	1,613	769	–38
Mich.	785	10.0	1,303	518	–1
Wis.	243	6.1	652	283	–127
W.N.C.	**614**	**4.0**	**2,385**	**1,151**	**–621**
Minn.	211	6.2	565	234	–120
Iowa	14	0.5	412	210	–188
Mo.	267	6.2	646	358	–21
N. Dak.	(Z)	(Z)	106	40	–66
S. Dak.	–13	–1.9	114	47	–79
Nebr.	32	2.2	224	105	–87
Kans.	103	4.7	320	156	–60
S.A.	**3,611**	**13.9**	**4,449**	**1,822**	**984**
Del.	78	17.4	81	32	29
Md.	579	18.7	551	214	242
D.C.	44	5.7	140	65	–31
Va.	574	14.5	681	261	155
S.A.—Con.					
W. Va.	–53	–2.8	258	136	–175
N.C.	503	11.0	770	290	24
S.C.	255	10.7	430	153	–22
Ga.	547	13.9	722	267	92
Fla.	1,083	21.9	816	403	670
E.S.C.	**964**	**8.0**	**2,010**	**863**	**–183**
Ky.	163	5.4	487	222	–102
Tenn.	369	10.3	568	251	52
Ala.	267	8.2	551	228	–57
Miss.	166	7.6	404	163	–75
W.S.C.	**2,058**	**12.1**	**2,979**	**1,127**	**206**
Ark.	186	10.4	303	136	19
La.	406	12.5	621	224	9
Okla.	188	8.1	345	173	16
Tex.	1,278	13.3	1,709	593	162
Mt.	**973**	**14.2**	**1,291**	**426**	**109**
Mont.	24	3.5	111	48	–40
Idaho	34	5.1	109	42	–34
Wyo.	–11	–3.3	54	20	–44
Colo.	258	14.7	297	116	77
N. Mex.	51	5.4	203	49	–103
Ariz.	335	25.7	270	84	149
Utah	131	14.7	179	47	–1
Nev.	151	52.8	67	21	105
Pac.	**4,014**	**18.9**	**3,537**	**1,429**	**1,905**
Wash.	355	12.4	434	201	121
Oreg.	212	12.0	256	130	85
Calif.	3,275	20.8	2,670	1,063	1,667
Alaska	45	20.0	55	10	(Z)
Hawaii	127	20.1	122	26	31
Puerto Rico	345	14.7	560	124	–91

Z Less than 500. [1] Base is 1960 total population.
[2] Comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes movements of persons in the Armed Forces.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 414.

No. 5. Estimated and Projected Population, by Color: 1960 to 2015

[**In millions.** Estimates as of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. See p. 1 for derivation of estimates and projections. For brief statement of assumptions, see headnote, table 7]

YEAR	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
ESTIMATES												
1960	180.7	160.0	20.7	180.7	160.0	20.7	180.7	160.0	20.7	180.7	160.0	20.7
1965	194.6	171.4	23.1	194.6	171.4	23.1	194.6	171.4	23.1	194.6	171.4	23.1
PROJECTIONS	SERIES A			SERIES B			SERIES C			SERIES D		
1970	208.6	182.8	25.8	207.3	181.8	25.6	206.0	180.7	25.3	204.9	179.8	25.1
1975	227.9	198.5	29.5	223.8	195.1	28.7	219.4	191.5	27.9	215.4	188.2	27.2
1980	250.5	216.6	33.9	243.3	210.8	32.5	235.2	204.2	31.0	227.7	198.1	29.5
1985	274.7	235.8	38.9	264.6	227.8	36.8	252.9	218.4	34.5	241.7	209.4	32.3
1990	300.1	255.6	44.5	286.5	245.0	41.5	270.8	232.6	38.1	256.0	220.8	35.2
1995	328.5	(NA)	(NA)	309.8	(NA)	(NA)	288.8	(NA)	(NA)	269.5	(NA)	(NA)
2000	361.4	(NA)	(NA)	336.0	(NA)	(NA)	307.8	(NA)	(NA)	282.6	(NA)	(NA)
2005	398.4	(NA)	(NA)	365.3	(NA)	(NA)	328.7	(NA)	(NA)	296.4	(NA)	(NA)
2010	439.0	(NA)	(NA)	397.2	(NA)	(NA)	351.1	(NA)	(NA)	310.9	(NA)	(NA)
2015	483.4	(NA)	(NA)	431.5	(NA)	(NA)	374.8	(NA)	(NA)	325.8	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 381.

No. 6. Estimated and Projected Fertility Rate for the Total and the Nonwhite Population: 1960 to 2015

[**Annual births per 1,000 females 15 to 44 years of age.** For brief statement of assumptions, see headnote, table 7]

YEAR	SERIES A		SERIES B		SERIES C		SERIES D	
	Total	Nonwhite	Total	Nonwhite	Total	Nonwhite	Total	Nonwhite
ESTIMATES								
1960	119.3	159.3	119.3	159.3	119.3	159.3	119.3	159.3
1965	97.8	128.0	97.8	128.0	97.8	128.0	97.8	128.0
PROJECTIONS								
1970	119.1	160.4	107.1	143.5	95.3	125.7	84.6	109.9
1975	127.6	170.3	114.2	150.4	98.8	127.6	84.1	106.5
1980	127.5	169.0	115.6	150.0	100.9	127.3	86.5	106.4
1985	121.1	162.1	111.5	144.4	99.1	123.3	86.9	104.6
1990	116.1	155.7	105.9	136.5	94.1	115.2	83.3	97.9
1995	117.9	(NA)	105.8	(NA)	92.1	(NA)	80.1	(NA)
2000	120.5	(NA)	108.2	(NA)	93.5	(NA)	80.0	(NA)
2005	121.9	(NA)	110.7	(NA)	96.3	(NA)	82.3	(NA)
2010	120.0	(NA)	110.3	(NA)	97.7	(NA)	85.0	(NA)
2015	117.4	(NA)	107.8	(NA)	96.0	(NA)	84.6	(NA)

NA Not available.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 381.

No. 7. Current and Projected Population, by Age and Sex: 1960 to 1990

[**In thousands.** Estimates as of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. Projections based on current estimates and projections of the population by age and sex for July 1, 1966, and imply an annual net immigration of 400,000. See p. 1 for derivation of estimates and projections. The underlying projections of fertility were computed by the "cohort" method and imply that completed fertility of all women (i.e., the average number of children per 1,000 women at end of childbearing) moves gradually toward the following levels: Series A, 3,350; Series B, 3,100; Series C, 2,775; and Series D, 2,450. Series A results do not differ substantially from those obtained by assuming that the average annual level of fertility in the 1962–66 period will persist throughout the projection period]

YEAR, SERIES, AND SEX	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5–9 years	10–14 years	15–19 years	20–24 years	25–34 years	35–44 years	45–54 years	55–64 years	65 and over	14 and over	18 and over	21 and over
TOTAL														
1960	180,684	20,364	18,825	16,910	13,467	11,116	22,911	24,223	20,581	15,627	16,659	127,335	116,123	108,836
1965	194,592	20,404	20,515	18,959	17,051	13,679	22,369	24,438	22,047	16,968	18,162	138,299	124,186	114,858
1970—A	208,615	21,317	20,591	20,668	19,100	17,261	25,315	22,961	23,326	18,491	19,585	150,075	134,267	123,413
B	207,326	20,027												
C	206,039	18,740												
D	204,923	17,625												
1975—A	227,929	27,210	21,468	20,741	20,807	19,299	31,423	22,459	23,532	19,831	21,159	162,836	145,940	133,657
B	223,785	24,350	20,184											
C	219,366	21,211	18,903											
D	215,367	18,323	17,793											
1980—A	250,489	31,040	27,341	21,616	20,879	20,997	36,997	25,376	22,147	21,032	23,063	174,234	158,229	145,388
B	243,291	27,972	24,492	20,334										
C	235,212	24,298	21,366	19,056										
D	227,665	20,736	18,489	17,948										
1985—A	274,748	33,288	31,160	27,478	21,753	21,068	40,699	31,384	21,705	21,236	24,978	187,963	168,956	157,096
B	264,607	30,325	28,103	24,635	20,475							186,166	168,759	
C	252,871	26,645	24,443	21,514	19,200							184,351	168,576	
D	241,731	23,030	20,894	18,643	18,095							182,768	168,424	
1990—A	300,131	35,015	33,403	31,290	27,596	21,939	42,449	36,864	24,542	20,028	27,005	206,427	183,346	167,916
B	286,501	31,493	30,451	28,239	24,762	20,668						201,710	181,010	167,084
C	270,770	27,462	26,784	24,586	21,651	19,400						196,619	178,616	166,267
D	255,967	23,765	23,182	21,044	18,788	18,300						191,977	176,509	165,566
MALE														
1960	89,332	10,352	9,572	8,595	6,815	5,560	11,324	11,873	10,142	7,561	7,537	62,208	56,529	52,853
1965	95,884	10,416	10,424	9,636	8,656	6,884	11,096	11,961	10,741	8,133	7,936	67,230	60,056	55,333
1970—A	102,541	10,887	10,507	10,500	9,694	8,711	12,609	11,289	11,263	8,746	8,336	72,699	64,672	59,167
B	101,882	10,228												
C	101,225	9,571												
D	100,656	9,002												

1975—A	111,994	13,898	10,958											
B	109,879	12,437	10,303	10,580	10,555	9,741	15,729	11,082	11,347	9,267	8,836	78,764	70,179	63,953
C	107,622	10,835	9,649											
D	105,581	9,360	9,083											
1980—A	123,185	15,857	13,958	11,030										
B	119,510	14,290	12,504	10,376	10,634	10,596	18,557	12,576	10,726	9,745	9,507	84,249	76,089	69,567
C	115,386	12,413	10,908	9,724										
D	111,533	10,594	9,440	9,159										
1985—A	135,305	17,008	15,910	14,024	11,084							90,986	81,294	
B	130,129	15,494	14,350	12,573	10,433	10,674	20,418	15,630	10,554	9,828	10,175	90,070	81,193	75,260
C	124,137	13,614	12,481	10,980	9,783							89,144	81,100	
D	118,450	11,768	10,669	9,515	9,220							88,337	81,022	
1990—A	148,056	17,893	17,059	15,972	14,065	11,122						100,195	88,423	80,570
B	141,100	16,094	15,551	14,415	12,620	10,475	21,338	18,398	11,994	9,312	10,904	97,792	87,234	80,147
C	133,073	14,034	13,679	12,550	11,034	9,830						95,198	86,015	79,731
D	125,518	12,146	11,840	10,742	9,575	9,271						92,833	84,943	79,375
FEMALE														
1960	91,352	10,013	9,254	8,314	6,652	5,556	11,587	12,350	10,437	8,066	9,121	65,127	59,594	55,983
1965	98,708	9,988	10,091	9,323	8,395	6,794	11,273	12,477	11,306	8,835	10,226	71,069	64,130	59,525
1970—A	106,075	10,430												
B	105,444	9,799	10,085	10,169	9,407	8,551	12,706	11,672	12,063	9,744	11,249	77,376	69,595	64,246
C	104,814	9,169												
D	104,268	8,623												
1975—A	115,935	13,312	10,510											
B	113,907	11,912	9,881	10,161	10,252	9,558	15,695	11,376	12,185	10,564	12,323	84,072	75,761	69,703
C	111,743	10,376	9,254											
D	109,787	8,963	8,710											
1980—A	127,304	15,183	13,383	10,586										
B	123,781	13,682	11,988	9,958	10,245	10,401	18,440	12,801	11,422	11,287	13,556	89,985	82,139	75,821
C	119,826	11,885	10,458	9,332										
D	116,133	10,142	9,049	8,789										
1985—A	139,443	16,280	15,249	13,454	10,669							96,977	87,663	
B	134,479	14,831	13,753	12,062	10,042	10,394	20,282	15,754	11,151	11,408	14,802	96,096	87,566	81,836
C	128,734	13,031	11,962	10,534	9,417							95,207	87,476	
D	123,280	11,262	10,225	9,128	8,876							94,431	87,402	
1990—A	152,075	17,122	16,344	15,318	13,532	10,817						106,231	94,923	87,346
B	145,400	15,399	14,899	13,824	12,142	10,193	21,112	18,465	12,548	10,715	16,102	103,918	93,776	86,937
C	137,697	13,428	13,105	12,035	10,617	9,570						101,421	92,601	86,535
D	130,449	11,620	11,342	10,301	9,214	9,030						99,145	91,566	86,191

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 381.

No. 8. Population, by Age, Color, and Sex: 1968

[**In thousands, except median age.** Estimates as of July 1. Total resident population, excluding Armed Forces abroad. For definition of median, see preface. For basis of estimates, see p. 1]

AGE (in years)	ALL CLASSES			WHITE			NONWHITE			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Negro		
								Total	Male	Female
All ages	**199,861**	**97,569**	**102,291**	**175,505**	**85,824**	**89,681**	**24,355**	**22,229**	**10,678**	**11,551**
Under 5	18,521	9,452	9,069	15,400	7,879	7,521	3,121	2,859	1,439	1,419
5–9	20,918	10,655	10,263	17,712	9,049	8,663	3,205	2,916	1,460	1,456
10–14	20,231	10,277	9,954	17,354	8,839	8,515	2,878	2,654	1,324	1,329
15–19	18,078	9,129	8,949	15,619	7,906	7,713	2,459	2,266	1,125	1,141
20–24	15,051	7,242	7,809	13,212	6,367	6,845	1,839	1,699	810	889
25–29	12,686	6,243	6,443	11,194	5,536	5,658	1,492	1,356	645	711
30–34	10,998	5,392	5,607	9,690	4,789	4,901	1,308	1,174	542	632
35–44	23,512	11,452	12,060	20,866	10,243	10,623	2,646	2,360	1,080	1,280
45–54	22,858	11,045	11,814	20,587	9,982	10,605	2,272	2,079	962	1,116
55–64	17,878	8,491	9,387	16,249	7,718	8,531	1,629	1,491	689	802
65–74	11,785	5,225	6,560	10,874	4,808	6,066	912	822	367	455
75–84	6,104	2,497	3,607	5,638	2,296	3,342	467	433	183	250
85 and over	1,239	469	769	1,111	414	697	128	121	52	70
16 and over	136,354	65,238	71,117	121,732	58,374	63,357	14,623	13,313	6,211	7,102
18 and over	129,052	61,527	67,525	115,424	55,160	60,264	13,628	12,396	5,754	6,642
21 and over	118,788	56,477	62,311	106,518	50,773	55,745	12,270	11,143	5,143	6,000
65 and over	19,129	8,192	10,936	17,622	7,517	10,105	1,506	1,376	602	775
Median age	27.8	26.6	29.0	28.8	27.6	29.9	21.4	21.2	20.0	22.4

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–25, No. 416.

No. 9. Center of Population for Conterminous U.S.: 1790 to 1960

["Center of population" is that point which may be considered as center of population gravity of the United States or that point upon which the United States would balance if it were a rigid plane without weight and the population distributed thereon with each individual being assumed to have equal weight and to exert an influence on a central point proportional to his distance from that point]

YEAR	North latitude			West longitude			Approximate location
	°	′	″	°	′	″	
1790	39	16	30	76	11	12	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1850	38	59	0	81	19	0	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va.
1900	39	9	36	85	48	54	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1940	38	56	54	87	22	35	2 miles southeast by east of Carlisle, Haddon township, Sullivan County, Ind.
1950	38	50	21	88	9	33	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.
1960	38	37	57	88	52	23	4 miles east of Salem, Marion County, Ill.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 10. Population and Area—United States and Outlying Areas: 1940 to 1960

[For area figures of individual States, see table 243. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 4–16 and J 2]

Area	Population 1940	Population 1950	Population 1960	Gross area (land and water), 1960
				Sq. mi.
Total	[1] 150,622,754	154,233,234	183,285,009	3,628,062
United States	132,164,569	151,325,798	179,323,175	3,615,123
Conterminous United States	131,669,275	150,697,361	178,464,236	3,022,261
Alaska	[2] 72,524	128,643	226,167	586,412
Hawaii	422,770	499,794	632,772	6,450
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico [3]	1,869,255	2,210,703	2,349,544	3,435
Possessions:				
Guam	22,290	59,498	67,044	212
Virgin Islands of the U.S	24,889	26,665	32,099	133
American Samoa	12,908	18,937	20,051	76
Midway Islands	437	416	2,356	2
Wake Island	(4)	349	1,097	3
Canton Island and Enderbury Island	44	[5] 272	[5] 320	27
Johnston Island and Sand Island	[6] 69	[6] 46	[6] 156	(Z)
Swan Islands	(4)	[7] 36	[7] 28	1
Other [8]	[9] 10	(10)	(10)	[11] 9
Other outlying areas:				
Canal Zone [12]	51,827	52,822	42,122	553
Corn Islands [13]	[14] 1,523	[14] 1,304	[14] 1,872	4
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands [15]	(16)	[17] 54,843	[18] 70,724	[19] 8,484
Population abroad [20]	[21] 118,933	[22] 481,545	1,374,421	(X)
Members of the Armed Forces	118,933	301,595	610,174	(X)
Civilian citizens employed by the U.S. Government		26,910	35,325	(X)
Families of Armed Forces personnel or of civilian citizen employees	(NA)	107,350	505,752	(X)
Crews of merchant vessels	(NA)	45,690	32,464	(X)
Other citizens	(NA)	(NA)	[23] 190,706	(X)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.5 square mile.

[1] Includes estimated population of the Philippines (16,356,000), not shown separately.

[2] Census taken as of Oct. 1, 1939.

[3] Puerto Rico was ceded to the United States by Spain in 1898. On July 25, 1952, pursuant to acts of Congress, it achieved the political status of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

[4] Not enumerated.

[5] Enderbury Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[6] Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[7] Little Swan Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[8] Includes Caroline, Christmas, Danger (Pukapuka), Flint, Funafuti, Kingman Reef, Malden, Manahiki, Navassa, Nukufetau, Nukulailai, Nurakita, Palmyra, Penrhyn, Rakahanga, Starbuck, Vostok, Phoenix Group (except Canton and Enderbury), and Union (Tokelau) Group, not enumerated in decennial censuses; and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands not inhabited in 1950 and 1960. Quita Sueño Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank, claimed by both the United States and Colombia, not enumerated.

[9] Population of Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands. Other islands not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[10] Not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[11] Area is for Navassa (2 square miles), Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (combined area 3 square miles), and Palmyra (4 square miles). Excludes Kingman Reef, Quita Sueño Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank (each less than 0.5 square mile); area of other islands listed in footnote 8 not available.

[12] Under jurisdiction of United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama.

[13] Leased (1914) from the Republic of Nicaragua for 99 years.

[14] Figures from Government of Nicaragua. Little Corn Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[15] Under the United Nations Trusteeship System with the United States as administering authority since July 18, 1947.

[16] Population 1940, 131,258 (Census of Japan).

[17] Estimated civilian population as of June 30, 1950; see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 238, for derivation of estimates.

[18] Census of 1958 conducted by the Office of the High Commissioner. Civilian population; see *Census Report, 1958: Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands*, Office of the High Commissioner, Agana, Guam, June 1959.

[19] See references in footnotes 17 and 18, above. Comprised of 687 square miles of land area and 7,797 square miles of water area.

[20] Excludes U.S. citizens temporarily abroad on private business, travel, etc. Such persons were enumerated at their usual place of residence in the United States as absent members of households.

[21] Excludes dependents of Federal employees and crews of merchant vessels.

[22] Based on 20-percent sample of reports received.

[23] Represents U.S. citizens abroad for extended periods of time. Since this population was enumerated on a voluntary basis, its coverage is probably less complete than that of other categories of Americans abroad.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I and *Area Measurement Reports*, Series GE-20.

No. 11. Population—States and Puerto Rico: 1960 to 1968

[**Population in thousands.** Estimates as of July 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. See p. 1 for basis of estimates. For explanation of methodology, see source. For enumerated population, 1910 to 1960, see table 13. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 POPULATION [1]			AVERAGE ANNUAL INCREASE, PERCENT	
								Rank order	Total	Per square mile of land area [2]	1950 to 1960	1960 to 1968
U.S.	**179,992**	**185,890**	**188,658**	**191,372**	**193,815**	**195,936**	**197,863**	**(X)**	**199,861**	**56.4**	**1.7**	**1.3**
N.E.	**10,527**	**10,725**	**10,872**	**10,997**	**11,158**	**11,259**	**11,344**	**(X)**	**11,450**	**181.8**	**1.2**	**1.1**
Maine	974	990	985	984	986	985	982	38	976	31.6	0.6	0.1
N.H.	609	630	646	659	674	676	691	42	702	77.7	1.3	1.8
Vt.	389	393	397	399	403	410	420	48	425	45.8	0.3	1.1
Mass.	5,154	5,201	5,252	5,287	5,361	5,403	5,434	10	5,469	698.2	0.9	0.7
R.I.	858	872	877	884	891	898	901	39	914	871.6	0.8	0.8
Conn.	2,543	2,640	2,716	2,784	2,842	2,886	2,918	24	2,963	608.4	2.3	1.9
M.A.	**34,287**	**35,185**	**35,642**	**36,078**	**36,269**	**36,535**	**36,677**	**(X)**	**36,900**	**367.4**	**1.2**	**0.9**
N.Y.	16,855	17,464	17,691	17,894	17,848	17,968	18,023	2	18,078	377.7	1.2	0.9
N.J.	6,104	6,385	6,542	6,680	6,803	6,911	6,981	8	7,093	941.8	2.3	1.9
Pa.	11,328	11,336	11,408	11,505	11,618	11,657	11,672	3	11,728	260.5	0.8	0.4
E.N.C.	**36,286**	**36,874**	**37,265**	**37,756**	**38,303**	**38,831**	**39,189**	**(X)**	**39,599**	**162.0**	**1.8**	**1.1**
Ohio	9,737	9,952	10,020	10,124	10,262	10,397	10,488	6	10,588	258.1	2.0	1.0
Ind.	4,673	4,725	4,780	4,832	4,901	4,973	5,012	12	5,061	139.8	1.7	1.0
Ill.	10,084	10,260	10,369	10,538	10,654	10,787	10,887	4	10,991	196.7	1.5	1.1
Mich.	7,833	7,923	8,036	8,161	8,334	8,496	8,608	7	8,739	153.8	2.1	1.4
Wis.	3,959	4,014	4,059	4,100	4,152	4,178	4,194	16	4,221	77.5	1.4	0.8
W.N.C.	**15,419**	**15,663**	**15,758**	**15,822**	**15,881**	**15,955**	**16,008**	**(X)**	**16,061**	**31.6**	**0.9**	**0.5**
Minn.	3,422	3,493	3,507	3,529	3,565	3,585	3,625	20	3,647	46.0	1.4	0.8
Iowa	2,757	2,759	2,758	2,763	2,766	2,764	2,772	25	2,774	49.5	0.5	0.1
Mo.	4,326	4,358	4,412	4,471	4,500	4,567	4,587	13	4,625	67.0	0.9	0.8
N. Dak.	634	636	645	650	652	642	632	45	627	9.0	0.2	−0.1
S. Dak.	683	703	707	700	689	680	668	44	656	8.6	0.4	−0.5
Nebr.	1,417	1,458	1,468	1,471	1,460	1,442	1,443	35	1,439	18.8	0.6	0.2
Kans.	2,180	2,256	2,261	2,237	2,248	2,275	2,281	29	2,293	27.9	1.3	0.6
S.A.	**26,095**	**27,188**	**27,748**	**28,272**	**28,797**	**29,194**	**29,583**	**(X)**	**30,001**	**112.2**	**2.0**	**1.7**
Del.	449	466	480	494	502	514	524	46	534	269.6	3.4	2.2
Md.	3,111	3,245	3,351	3,442	3,528	3,608	3,680	18	3,754	379.5	2.8	2.3
D.C.	766	780	792	795	802	806	808	(X)	809	13,265.0	−0.5	0.7
Va.	3,987	4,187	4,288	4,371	4,435	4,481	4,541	14	4,595	115.3	1.8	1.8
W. Va.	1,856	1,823	1,815	1,823	1,820	1,815	1,807	33	1,802	74.8	−0.7	−0.4
N.C.	4,576	4,736	4,786	4,861	4,943	4,987	5,059	11	5,122	104.8	1.2	1.4
S.C.	2,395	2,450	2,498	2,528	2,564	2,607	2,638	26	2,664	88.0	1.2	1.3
Ga.	3,958	4,108	4,206	4,304	4,401	4,462	4,490	15	4,568	78.5	1.4	1.8
Fla.	4,997	5,392	5,532	5,654	5,802	5,914	6,035	9	6,151	113.6	5.8	2.6
E.S.C.	**12,083**	**12,405**	**12,538**	**12,702**	**12,838**	**12,922**	**13,014**	**(X)**	**13,098**	**73.0**	**0.5**	**1.0**
Ky.	3,045	3,099	3,121	3,163	3,172	3,181	3,201	23	3,220	80.8	0.3	0.7
Tenn.	3,577	3,690	3,742	3,805	3,847	3,878	3,936	17	3,975	96.1	0.8	1.3
Ala.	3,276	3,342	3,383	3,431	3,494	3,524	3,533	21	3,558	70.0	0.6	1.0
Miss.	2,185	2,276	2,291	2,304	2,325	2,339	2,344	28	2,344	49.5	(Z)	0.9
W.S.C.	**17,023**	**17,805**	**18,024**	**18,295**	**18,531**	**18,779**	**19,009**	**(X)**	**19,208**	**44.7**	**1.5**	**1.5**
Ark.	1,792	1,875	1,907	1,939	1,947	1,963	1,972	32	1,986	38.1	−0.7	1.3
La.	3,263	3,371	3,410	3,493	3,559	3,624	3,663	19	3,726	82.5	1.9	1.7
Okla.	2,337	2,435	2,450	2,461	2,461	2,478	2,516	27	2,520	36.5	0.4	0.9
Tex.	9,631	10,124	10,257	10,401	10,563	10,714	10,857	5	10,977	41.7	2.2	1.6
Mt.	**6,913**	**7,355**	**7,508**	**7,622**	**7,706**	**7,753**	**7,828**	**(X)**	**7,907**	**9.2**	**3.0**	**1.7**
Mont.	679	696	701	703	703	703	699	43	693	4.8	1.3	0.3
Idaho	671	695	689	687	695	700	701	41	703	8.5	1.2	0.6
Wyo.	331	332	335	338	331	320	319	49	315	3.2	1.3	−0.6
Colo.	1,768	1,883	1,913	1,941	1,950	1,967	2,012	30	2,043	19.7	2.8	1.8
N. Mex.	953	978	990	1,008	1,014	1,009	1,002	37	1,006	8.3	3.3	0.7
Ariz.	1,321	1,466	1,517	1,549	1,585	1,609	1,637	34	1,663	14.6	5.5	2.9
Utah	900	958	973	977	992	1,010	1,022	36	1,034	12.6	2.6	1.7
Nev.	291	347	391	418	434	435	438	47	449	4.1	5.8	5.4
Pac.	**21,359**	**22,689**	**23,304**	**23,829**	**24,330**	**24,708**	**25,212**	**(X)**	**25,638**	**28.7**	**3.4**	**2.3**
Wash.	2,856	2,944	2,961	2,971	2,981	3,074	3,208	22	3,276	49.1	1.8	1.7
Oreg.	1,772	1,817	1,852	1,886	1,937	1,966	1,981	31	2,008	20.9	1.5	1.6
Calif.	15,862	16,990	17,556	18,003	18,426	18,669	18,990	1	19,300	123.3	4.0	2.5
Alaska	228	243	251	256	267	265	271	50	274	0.5	5.6	2.3
Hawaii	641	695	685	712	719	733	762	40	780	121.4	2.4	2.4
P.R.	2,362	2,459	2,520	2,578	2,632	2,667	2,695	(X)	2,723	796.0	0.6	1.8

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. [1] Provisional.
[2] For area figures used to derive these data, see table 243.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 304, 380, and 414, and unpublished data.

No. 12. Population Projections—States: 1975 and 1985

[**In thousands.** As of July 1. Roman numerals I and II indicate interstate migration assumptions based on *gross* migration patterns of the 1955–60 period. Under Series I, those patterns continue throughout the projection period. Series II allows for convergence of the gross migration rates during the projection period. Letters B and D represent national population projections series from table 7. See source for detailed explanation]

STATE	SERIES I				SERIES II			
	B		D		B		D	
	1975	1985	1975	1985	1975	1985	1975	1985
United States	***222,802***	***263,624***	***214,384***	***240,747***	***222,802***	***263,624***	***214,384***	***240,747***
New England	**12,471**	**14,469**	**12,027**	**13,280**	**12,491**	**14,523**	**12,047**	**13,333**
Maine	1,031	1,149	993	1,052	1,043	1,180	1,005	1,081
New Hampshire	800	950	771	870	795	939	765	861
Vermont	441	507	425	465	444	513	428	470
Massachusetts	5,842	6,701	5,636	6,157	5,870	6,768	5,664	6,219
Rhode Island	959	1,053	926	968	965	1,076	931	989
Connecticut	3,397	4,109	3,276	3,769	3,374	4,045	3,254	3,713
Middle Atlantic	**40,747**	**46,525**	**39,334**	**42,759**	**40,804**	**46,853**	**39,393**	**43,070**
New York	20,450	23,287	19,739	21,416	20,486	23,583	19,776	21,688
New Jersey	8,156	9,877	7,864	9,053	8,093	9,696	7,805	8,893
Pennsylvania	12,141	13,361	11,731	12,291	12,225	13,574	11,813	12,489
East North Central	**42,534**	**49,713**	**40,927**	**45,388**	**42,692**	**50,025**	**41,082**	**45,682**
Ohio	11,461	13,529	11,033	12,364	11,486	13,533	11,058	12,369
Indiana	5,417	6,310	5,212	5,766	5,435	6,338	5,230	5,792
Illinois	11,840	13,877	11,395	12,667	11,879	13,942	11,435	12,732
Michigan	9,259	10,667	8,903	9,728	9,314	10,851	8,956	9,897
Wisconsin	4,557	5,329	4,383	4,863	4,578	5,361	4,403	4,892
West North Central	**16,896**	**18,991**	**16,265**	**17,354**	**17,017**	**19,323**	**16,381**	**17,655**
Minnesota	3,905	4,580	3,753	4,177	3,926	4,614	3,774	4,207
Iowa	2,807	3,078	2,706	2,822	2,839	3,152	2,736	2,889
Missouri	4,870	5,515	4,692	5,042	4,885	5,557	4,706	5,080
North Dakota	677	736	650	670	688	770	661	701
South Dakota	702	767	674	697	713	797	685	724
Nebraska	1,538	1,678	1,480	1,533	1,552	1,728	1,493	1,579
Kansas	2,397	2,638	2,309	2,414	2,416	2,705	2,327	2,475
South Atlantic	**34,232**	**41,423**	**32,887**	**37,708**	**34,104**	**41,039**	**32,761**	**37,343**
Delaware	617	767	592	696	613	754	589	685
Maryland	4,359	5,360	4,186	4,876	4,326	5,276	4,155	4,801
District of Columbia [1]	935	1,164	895	1,052	935	1,156	895	1,044
Virginia	5,243	6,175	5,036	5,618	5,233	6,197	5,027	5,640
West Virginia	1,755	1,810	1,696	1,667	1,789	1,898	1,728	1,747
North Carolina	5,596	6,386	5,373	5,801	5,618	6,497	5,394	5,902
South Carolina	2,865	3,265	2,742	2,947	2,889	3,364	2,765	3,035
Georgia	5,142	5,961	4,928	5,400	5,147	6,048	4,933	5,477
Florida	7,720	10,535	7,438	9,650	7,552	9,849	7,275	9,012
East South Central	**14,228**	**16,109**	**13,661**	**14,634**	**14,304**	**16,435**	**13,731**	**14,921**
Kentucky	3,400	3,722	3,271	3,399	3,431	3,839	3,301	3,505
Tennessee	4,345	4,920	4,181	4,492	4,349	4,974	4,185	4,541
Alabama	3,922	4,550	3,763	4,125	3,938	4,603	3,777	4,171
Mississippi	2,560	2,918	2,445	2,618	2,585	3,018	2,468	2,705
West South Central	**21,484**	**25,130**	**20,612**	**22,817**	**21,518**	**25,394**	**20,643**	**23,051**
Arkansas	2,184	2,442	2,097	2,216	2,188	2,489	2,100	2,257
Louisiana	4,162	5,021	3,979	4,523	4,172	5,053	3,988	4,549
Oklahoma	2,655	2,934	2,559	2,686	2,666	2,983	2,569	2,731
Texas	12,482	14,733	11,977	13,392	12,492	14,869	11,986	13,514
Mountain	**9,398**	**11,730**	**9,012**	**10,652**	**9,371**	**11,627**	**8,985**	**10,559**
Montana	764	879	734	800	771	897	740	816
Idaho	760	897	731	817	765	901	735	821
Wyoming	354	430	340	392	356	426	343	389
Colorado	2,340	2,856	2,250	2,607	2,330	2,828	2,241	2,582
New Mexico	1,215	1,594	1,159	1,432	1,220	1,579	1,164	1,420
Arizona	2,126	2,847	2,037	2,581	2,099	2,754	2,010	2,496
Utah	1,207	1,494	1,155	1,352	1,209	1,503	1,157	1,361
Nevada	632	733	605	669	620	739	594	674
Pacific	**30,812**	**39,533**	**29,659**	**36,154**	**30,502**	**38,403**	**29,361**	**35,132**
Washington	3,304	3,937	3,185	3,607	3,316	3,936	3,197	3,607
Oregon	2,239	2,588	2,162	2,378	2,229	2,575	2,152	2,367
California	24,129	31,704	23,224	28,998	23,805	30,533	22,913	27,937
Alaska	328	392	311	349	331	407	314	362
Hawaii	812	912	777	822	821	952	785	858

[1] See source, p. 14, for special projections.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 375.

No. 13. Population, Rank, Percent Change, and Density—States and Puerto Rico: 1910 to 1960

[Insofar as possible, population shown is that of present area of State. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease. For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. xii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 123–180]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION (1,000)						RANK					
	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960
United States	92,228	106,022	123,203	132,165	151,326	179,323	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Regions:												
Northeast	25,869	29,662	34,427	35,977	39,478	44,678	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
North Central	29,889	34,020	38,594	40,143	44,461	51,619	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
South	29,389	33,126	37,858	41,666	47,197	54,973	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
West	7,082	9,214	12,324	14,379	20,190	28,053	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
New England	6,553	7,401	8,166	8,437	9,314	10,509	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Maine	742	768	797	847	914	969	34	35	35	35	35	36
New Hampshire	431	443	465	492	533	607	39	41	41	44	44	45
Vermont	356	352	360	359	378	390	42	44	46	46	46	47
Massachusetts	3,366	3,852	4,250	4,317	4,691	5,149	6	6	8	8	9	9
Rhode Island	543	604	687	713	792	859	38	38	37	36	36	39
Connecticut	1,115	1,381	1,607	1,709	2,007	2,535	31	29	29	31	28	25
Middle Atlantic	19,316	22,261	26,261	27,539	30,164	34,168	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
New York	9,114	10,385	12,588	13,479	14,830	16,782	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Jersey	2,537	3,156	4,041	4,160	4,835	6,067	11	10	9	9	8	8
Pennsylvania	7,665	8,720	9,631	9,900	10,498	11,319	2	2	2	2	3	3
East North Central	18,251	21,476	25,297	26,626	30,399	36,225	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Ohio	4,767	5,759	6,647	6,908	7,947	9,706	4	4	4	4	5	5
Indiana	2,701	2,930	3,239	3,428	3,934	4,662	9	11	11	12	12	11
Illinois	5,639	6,485	7,631	7,897	8,712	10,081	3	3	3	3	4	4
Michigan	2,810	3,668	4,842	5,256	6,372	7,823	8	7	7	7	7	7
Wisconsin	2,334	2,632	2,939	3,138	3,435	3,952	13	13	13	13	14	15
West North Central	11,638	12,544	13,297	13,517	14,061	15,394	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Minnesota	2,076	2,387	2,564	2,792	2,982	3,414	19	17	18	18	18	18
Iowa	2,225	2,404	2,471	2,538	2,621	2,758	15	16	19	20	22	24
Missouri	3,293	3,404	3,629	3,785	3,955	4,320	7	9	10	10	11	13
North Dakota	577	647	681	642	620	632	37	36	38	38	41	44
South Dakota	584	637	693	643	653	681	36	37	36	37	40	40
Nebraska	1,192	1,296	1,378	1,316	1,326	1,411	29	31	32	32	33	34
Kansas	1,691	1,769	1,881	1,801	1,905	2,179	22	24	24	29	31	28
South Atlantic	12,195	13,990	15,794	17,823	21,182	25,972	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Delaware	202	223	238	267	318	446	46	47	47	47	47	46
Maryland	1,295	1,450	1,632	1,821	2,343	3,101	27	28	28	28	24	21
D.C.	331	438	487	663	802	764	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Virginia	2,062	2,309	2,422	2,678	3,319	3,967	20	20	20	19	15	14
West Virginia	1,221	1,464	1,729	1,902	2,006	1,860	28	27	27	25	29	30
North Carolina	2,206	2,559	3,170	3,572	4,062	4,556	16	14	12	11	10	12
South Carolina	1,515	1,684	1,739	1,900	2,117	2,383	26	26	26	26	27	26
Georgia	2,609	2,896	2,909	3,124	3,445	3,943	10	12	14	14	13	16
Florida	753	968	1,468	1,897	2,771	4,952	33	32	31	27	20	10
East South Central	8,410	8,893	9,887	10,778	11,477	12,050	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Kentucky	2,290	2,417	2,615	2,846	2,945	3,038	14	15	17	16	19	22
Tennessee	2,185	2,338	2,617	2,916	3,292	3,567	17	19	16	15	16	17
Alabama	2,138	2,348	2,646	2,833	3,062	3,267	18	18	15	17	17	19
Mississippi	1,797	1,791	2,010	2,184	2,179	2,178	21	23	23	23	26	29
West South Central	8,785	10,242	12,177	13,065	14,538	16,951	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Arkansas	1,574	1,752	1,854	1,949	1,910	1,786	25	25	25	24	30	31
Louisiana	1,656	1,799	2,102	2,364	2,684	3,257	24	22	22	21	21	20
Oklahoma	1,657	2,028	2,396	2,336	2,233	2,328	23	21	21	22	25	27
Texas	3,897	4,663	5,825	6,415	7,711	9,580	5	5	5	6	6	6
Mountain	2,634	3,336	3,702	4,150	5,075	6,855	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Montana	376	549	538	559	591	675	40	39	39	39	42	41
Idaho	326	432	445	525	589	667	44	42	42	42	43	42
Wyoming	146	194	226	251	291	330	48	48	48	48	48	48
Colorado	799	940	1,036	1,123	1,325	1,754	32	33	33	33	34	33
New Mexico	327	360	423	532	681	951	43	43	44	41	39	37
Arizona	204	334	436	499	750	1,302	45	45	43	43	37	35
Utah	373	449	508	550	689	891	41	40	40	40	38	38
Nevada	82	77	91	110	160	285	49	49	49	49	49	49
Pacific	4,449	5,878	8,622	10,229	15,115	21,198	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Washington	1,142	1,357	1,563	1,736	2,379	2,853	30	30	30	30	23	23
Oregon	673	783	954	1,090	1,521	1,769	35	34	34	34	32	32
California	2,378	3,427	5,677	6,907	10,586	15,717	12	8	6	5	2	2
Alaska	64	55	[1] 59	[1] 73	129	226	50	50	50	50	50	50
Hawaii	192	256	368	423	500	633	47	46	45	45	45	43
Puerto Rico	1,118	1,300	1,544	1,869	2,211	2,350	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. [1] 1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.

No. 13. Population, Rank, Percent Change, and Density—States and Puerto Rico: 1910 to 1960—Continued

STATE OR OTHER AREA	PERCENT CHANGE					POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE [2]					
	1910 to 1920	1920 to 1930	1930 to 1940	1940 to 1950	1950 to 1960	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960
United States	**15.0**	**16.2**	**7.3**	**14.5**	**18.5**	**26.0**	**29.9**	**34.7**	**37.2**	**42.6**	**50.5**
Regions:											
Northeast	14.7	16.1	4.5	9.7	13.2	159.7	183.1	210.3	219.8	241.2	273.1
North Central	13.8	13.4	4.0	10.8	16.1	39.5	45.0	51.1	53.1	58.8	68.4
South	12.7	14.3	10.1	13.3	16.5	33.5	37.7	43.0	47.4	53.7	62.7
West	30.1	33.7	16.7	40.4	38.9	4.0	5.3	7.0	8.2	11.5	16.0
New England	**12.9**	**10.3**	**3.3**	**10.4**	**12.8**	**105.7**	**119.4**	**129.2**	**133.5**	**147.5**	**166.5**
Maine	3.5	3.8	6.2	7.9	6.1	24.8	25.7	25.7	27.3	29.4	31.3
New Hampshire	2.9	5.0	5.6	8.5	13.8	47.7	49.1	51.6	54.5	59.1	67.3
Vermont	−1.0	2.0	−0.1	5.2	3.2	39.0	38.6	38.8	38.7	40.7	42.0
Massachusetts	14.4	10.3	1.6	8.7	9.8	418.8	479.2	537.4	545.9	596.2	654.5
Rhode Island	11.4	13.7	3.8	11.0	8.5	508.5	566.4	649.8	674.2	748.5	812.4
Connecticut	23.9	16.4	6.4	17.4	26.3	231.3	286.4	328.0	348.9	409.7	517.5
Middle Atlantic	**15.2**	**18.0**	**4.9**	**9.5**	**13.3**	**193.2**	**222.6**	**261.3**	**274.0**	**300.1**	**340.1**
New York	14.0	21.2	7.1	10.0	13.2	191.2	217.9	262.6	281.2	309.3	350.1
New Jersey	24.4	28.1	2.9	16.2	25.5	337.7	420.0	537.3	553.1	642.8	806.6
Pennsylvania	13.8	10.5	2.8	6.0	7.8	171.0	194.5	213.8	219.8	233.1	251.5
East North Central	**17.7**	**17.8**	**5.3**	**14.2**	**19.2**	**74.3**	**87.5**	**103.2**	**108.7**	**124.1**	**148.0**
Ohio	20.8	15.4	3.9	15.0	22.1	117.0	141.4	161.6	168.0	193.8	236.9
Indiana	8.5	10.5	5.8	14.8	18.5	74.9	81.3	89.4	94.7	108.7	128.9
Illinois	15.0	17.7	3.5	10.3	15.7	100.6	115.7	136.4	141.2	155.8	180.2
Michigan	30.5	32.0	8.5	21.2	22.8	48.9	63.8	84.9	92.2	111.7	137.2
Wisconsin	12.8	11.7	6.8	9.5	15.1	42.2	47.6	53.7	57.3	62.8	72.2
West North Central	**7.8**	**6.0**	**1.7**	**4.0**	**9.5**	**22.8**	**24.6**	**26.0**	**26.5**	**27.5**	**30.2**
Minnesota	15.0	7.4	8.9	6.8	14.5	25.7	29.5	32.0	34.9	37.3	42.7
Iowa	8.1	2.8	2.7	3.3	5.2	40.0	43.2	44.1	45.3	46.8	49.2
Missouri	3.4	6.6	4.3	4.5	9.2	47.9	49.5	52.4	54.6	57.1	62.5
North Dakota	12.1	5.3	−5.7	−3.5	2.1	8.2	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.8	9.1
South Dakota	9.0	8.8	−7.2	1.5	4.3	7.6	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.5	8.9
Nebraska	8.7	6.3	−4.5	0.7	6.5	15.5	16.9	18.0	17.2	17.3	18.4
Kansas	4.6	6.3	−4.3	5.8	14.3	20.7	21.6	22.9	21.9	23.2	26.6
South Atlantic	**14.7**	**12.9**	**12.9**	**18.8**	**22.6**	**45.3**	**52.0**	**58.8**	**66.4**	**79.0**	**97.0**
Delaware	10.2	6.9	11.8	19.4	40.3	103.0	113.5	120.5	134.7	160.8	225.6
Maryland	11.9	12.5	11.6	28.6	32.3	130.3	145.8	165.0	184.2	237.1	314.0
D.C.	32.2	11.3	36.2	21.0	−4.8	5,517.8	7,292.9	7,981.5	10,870.3	13,150.5	12,523.9
Virginia	12.0	4.9	10.6	23.9	19.5	51.2	57.4	60.7	67.1	83.2	99.6
West Virginia	19.9	18.1	10.0	5.4	−7.2	50.8	60.9	71.8	79.0	83.3	77.3
North Carolina	16.0	23.9	12.7	13.7	12.2	45.3	52.5	64.5	72.7	82.7	92.9
South Carolina	11.1	3.3	9.3	11.4	12.5	49.7	55.2	56.8	62.1	69.9	78.7
Georgia	11.0	0.4	7.4	10.3	14.5	44.4	49.3	49.7	53.4	58.9	67.8
Florida	28.7	51.6	29.2	46.1	78.7	13.7	17.7	27.1	35.0	51.1	91.5
East South Central	**5.7**	**11.2**	**9.0**	**6.5**	**5.0**	**46.8**	**49.5**	**54.8**	**59.7**	**63.8**	**67.0**
Kentucky	5.5	8.2	8.8	3.5	3.2	57.0	60.1	65.2	70.9	73.9	76.2
Tennessee	7.0	11.9	11.4	12.9	8.4	52.4	56.1	62.4	69.5	78.8	85.4
Alabama	9.8	12.7	7.1	8.1	6.7	41.7	45.8	51.8	55.5	59.9	64.0
Mississippi	−0.4	12.2	8.7	−0.2	(Z)	38.8	38.6	42.4	46.1	46.1	46.1
West South Central	**16.6**	**18.9**	**7.3**	**11.3**	**16.6**	**20.4**	**23.8**	**28.3**	**30.3**	**33.8**	**39.5**
Arkansas	11.3	5.8	5.1	−2.0	−6.5	30.0	33.4	35.2	37.0	36.3	34.0
Louisiana	8.6	16.9	12.5	13.5	21.4	36.5	39.6	46.5	52.3	59.4	72.2
Oklahoma	22.4	18.1	−2.5	−4.4	4.3	23.9	29.2	34.6	33.7	32.4	33.8
Texas	19.7	24.9	10.1	20.2	24.2	14.8	17.8	22.1	24.3	29.3	36.4
Mountain	**26.7**	**11.0**	**12.1**	**22.3**	**35.1**	**3.1**	**3.9**	**4.3**	**4.8**	**5.9**	**8.0**
Montana	46.0	−2.1	4.1	5.6	14.2	2.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6
Idaho	32.6	3.0	17.9	12.1	13.3	3.9	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.1	8.1
Wyoming	33.2	16.0	11.2	15.9	13.6	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.4
Colorado	17.6	10.2	8.4	18.0	32.4	7.7	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.8	16.9
New Mexico	10.1	17.5	25.6	28.1	39.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.6	7.8
Arizona	63.5	30.3	14.6	50.1	73.7	1.8	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.6	11.5
Utah	20.4	13.0	8.4	25.2	29.3	4.5	5.5	6.2	6.7	8.4	10.8
Nevada	−5.5	17.6	21.1	45.2	78.2	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.5	2.6
Pacific	**32.1**	**46.7**	**18.7**	**47.8**	**40.2**	**5.0**	**6.6**	**9.6**	**11.4**	**16.8**	**23.6**
Washington	18.8	15.2	11.1	37.0	19.9	17.1	20.3	23.3	25.9	35.6	42.8
Oregon	16.4	21.8	14.2	39.6	16.3	7.0	8.2	9.9	11.3	15.8	18.4
California	44.1	65.7	21.7	53.3	48.5	15.3	22.0	36.2	44.1	67.5	100.4
Alaska	−14.5	7.7	22.3	77.4	75.8	0.1	0.1	[1] 0.1	[1] 0.1	0.2	0.4
Hawaii	33.4	43.9	14.9	18.1	26.6	30.0	39.9	57.5	66.0	78.0	98.6
Puerto Rico	16.3	18.8	21.1	18.3	6.3	326.6	379.7	451.0	546.1	645.8	686.8

Z Less than 0.1 percent.

[2] For United States, population of United States has been divided by total land area. For each State and Puerto Rico, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted, except that 1930 figures are based on revised land areas used for 1940.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Sixteenth Censuses, *Population*, Vol. I, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 14. Urban and Rural Places and Population, by Size of Place: 1910 to 1960

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. "Previous urban definition" refers to the definition used prior to 1950 when a number of large and densely settled places were not included as urban because they were not incorporated. In 1950, the Bureau of the Census adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for unincorporated places. All the population residing in urban-fringe areas and in unincorporated places of 2,500 or more is classified as urban according to the "current" definition. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 181–209]

Class and size	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950		1960	
					Previous urban definition	Current urban definition	Previous urban definition	Current urban definition
PLACES								
Urban [1]	2,262	2,722	3,165	3,464	4,054	4,741	5,022	6,041
Places of 1,000,000 or more	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	5
Places of 500,000–1,000,000	5	9	8	9	13	13	16	16
Places of 250,000–500,000	11	13	24	23	23	23	30	30
Places of 100,000–250,000	31	43	56	55	67	65	80	81
Places of 50,000–100,000	59	76	98	107	129	126	203	201
Places of 25,000–50,000	119	143	185	213	283	252	427	432
Places of 10,000–25,000	369	465	606	665	831	778	1,146	1,134
Places of 5,000–10,000	605	715	851	965	1,129	1,176	1,326	1,394
Places of 2,500–5,000	1,060	1,255	1,332	1,422	1,574	1,846	1,739	2,152
Places under 2,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	457	(X)	596
Rural	11,830	12,855	13,433	13,288	13,235	13,807	13,418	13,749
Places of 1,000–2,500	2,717	3,030	3,087	3,205	3,404	4,158	3,545	4,151
Places under 1,000	9,113	9,825	10,346	10,083	9,831	9,649	9,873	9,598
POPULATION (1,000)								
United States	**91,972**	**105,711**	**122,775**	**131,669**	**150,697**	**150,697**	**179,323**	**179,323**
Urban	41,999	54,158	68,955	74,424	89,749	96,468	113,056	125,269
Places of 1,000,000 or more	8,501	10,146	15,065	15,911	17,404	17,404	17,484	17,484
Places of 500,000–1,000,000	3,011	6,224	5,764	6,457	9,187	9,187	11,111	11,111
Places of 250,000–500,000	3,950	4,541	7,956	7,828	8,242	8,242	10,766	10,766
Places of 100,000–250,000	4,840	6,519	7,541	7,793	9,724	9,479	11,548	11,652
Places of 50,000–100,000	4,179	5,265	6,491	7,344	9,138	8,931	13,959	13,836
Places of 25,000–50,000	4,023	5,075	6,426	7,417	9,876	8,808	14,776	14,951
Places of 10,000–25,000	5,549	7,035	9,097	9,967	12,768	11,867	17,731	17,568
Places of 5,000–10,000	4,217	4,968	5,897	6,682	7,832	8,139	9,350	9,780
Places of 2,500–5,000	3,728	4,386	4,718	5,026	5,579	6,490	6,332	7,580
Places under 2,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	578	(X)	690
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,344	(X)	9,851
Rural	49,973	51,553	53,820	57,246	60,948	54,230	66,267	54,054
Places of 1,000–2,500	4,234	4,712	4,821	5,027	5,383	6,473	5,616	6,497
Places under 1,000	3,930	4,255	4,363	4,316	4,129	4,031	4,032	3,894
Other rural	41,809	42,586	44,637	47,903	51,437	43,725	56,619	43,664
PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION								
United States	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Urban	45.7	51.2	56.2	56.5	59.6	64.0	63.0	69.9
Places of 1,000,000 or more	9.2	9.6	12.3	12.1	11.5	11.5	9.8	9.8
Places of 500,000–1,000,000	3.3	5.9	4.7	4.9	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.2
Places of 250,000–500,000	4.3	4.3	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0
Places of 100,000–250,000	5.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.5
Places of 50,000–100,000	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.1	5.9	7.8	7.7
Places of 25,000–50,000	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.6	5.8	8.2	8.3
Places of 10,000–25,000	6.0	6.7	7.4	7.6	8.5	7.9	9.9	9.8
Places of 5,000–10,000	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.5
Places of 2,500–5,000	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.3	3.5	4.2
Places under 2,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.4	(X)	0.4
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4.9	(X)	5.5
Rural	54.3	48.8	43.8	43.5	40.4	36.0	37.0	30.1
Places of 1,000–2,500	4.6	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.6	4.3	3.1	3.6
Places under 1,000	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.2
Other rural	45.5	40.3	36.4	36.4	34.1	29.0	31.6	24.3

X Not applicable.

[1] Bluefield, Va., and Bluefield, W. Va.; Bristol, Tenn., and Bristol, Va.; Delmar, Del., and Delmar, Md.; Harrison, Ohio, and West Harrison, Ind.; Junction City, Ark., and Junction City, La.; Texarkana, Ark., and Texarkana, Tex.; Texhoma, Okla., and Texhoma, Tex.; and Union City, Ind., and Union City, Ohio, were counted as separate incorporated places in all years except 1930 when each pair was counted as a single place.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 15. Population, Urban and Rural—States and Puerto Rico: 1960

[In thousands, except percent. Based on sample]

State or Other Area	1960				State or Other Area	1960			
	Urban		Rural			Urban		Rural	
	Number	Percent	Nonfarm	Farm		Number	Percent	Nonfarm	Farm
U.S.	125,284	69.9	40,567	13,475	S.A.—Con.				
					N.C.	1,802	39.5	1,946	808
N.E.	8,033	76.4	2,297	181	S.C.	981	41.2	1,050	351
Maine	497	51.3	424	48	Ga.	2,180	55.3	1,356	407
N.H.	354	58.3	235	19	Fla.	3,663	74.0	1,183	108
Vt.	150	38.5	191	49					
Mass.	4,303	83.6	810	36	E.S.C.	5,834	48.4	4,136	2,080
R.I.	743	86.4	113	4	Ky.	1,353	44.5	1,137	548
Conn.	1,986	78.3	525	25	Tenn.	1,865	52.3	1,116	587
					Ala.	1,795	55.0	1,069	403
M.A.	27,810	81.4	5,628	733	Miss.	821	37.7	814	543
N.Y.	14,333	85.4	2,126	325					
N.J.	5,374	88.6	641	52	W.S.C.	11,479	67.7	3,953	1,521
Pa.	8,103	71.6	2,861	356	Ark.	765	42.8	689	332
					La.	2,061	63.3	963	233
E.N.C.	26,439	73.0	7,227	2,563	Okla.	1,465	62.9	604	259
Ohio	7,124	73.4	2,064	520	Tex.	7,188	75.0	1,696	697
Ind.	2,910	62.4	1,267	486					
Ill.	8,141	80.7	1,378	563	Mt.	4,600	67.1	1,679	577
Mich.	5,741	73.4	1,643	441	Mont.	338	50.2	230	106
Wis.	2,523	63.8	876	554	Idaho	317	47.5	217	133
					Wyo.	188	56.8	99	43
W.N.C.	9,047	58.8	3,518	2,830	Colo.	1,203	73.7	333	128
Minn.	2,121	62.1	705	588	N. Mex.	625	65.7	267	59
Iowa	1,463	53.1	632	662	Ariz.	971	74.5	277	55
Mo.	2,878	66.6	902	541	Utah	667	74.9	180	43
N. Dak.	223	35.2	205	204	Nev.	201	70.4	74	10
S. Dak.	267	39.3	208	206					
Nebr.	766	54.3	337	309	Pac.	17,190	81.1	3,345	666
Kans.	1,329	61.0	529	321	Wash.	1,943	68.1	746	164
					Oreg.	1,100	62.2	530	138
S.A.	14,853	57.2	8,783	2,325	Calif.	13,577	86.4	1,793	351
Del.	293	65.6	132	22	Alaska	86	37.9	138	2
Md.	2,254	72.7	737	110	Hawaii	484	76.5	138	11
D.C.	764	100.0	–	–					
Va.	2,205	55.8	1,352	397	P.R.	1,039	44.2	[1] 1,310	(1)
W. Va.	711	38.2	1,028	121					

– Represents zero. [1] Farm included with nonfarm.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 16. Population, Urban and Rural, by Color: 1950 and 1960

[In thousands, except percent. An urbanized area comprises at least 1 city of 50,000 inhabitants (central city) plus contiguous, closely settled areas (urban fringe)]

Year and Area	Total	White	Nonwhite	Percent distribution		
				Total	White	Nonwhite
1950	151,326	135,150	16,176	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban	96,847	86,864	9,983	64.0	64.3	61.7
Urbanized areas	69,249	61,925	7,324	45.8	45.8	45.3
Central cities	48,377	42,042	6,335	32.0	31.1	39.2
Urban fringe	20,872	19,883	989	13.8	14.7	6.1
Other urban	27,598	24,939	2,659	18.2	18.5	16.4
Rural	54,479	48,286	6,193	36.0	35.7	38.3
1960	179,323	158,832	20,491	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban	125,269	110,428	14,840	69.9	69.5	72.4
Urbanized areas	95,848	83,770	12,079	53.5	52.7	58.9
Central cities	57,975	47,627	10,348	32.3	30.0	50.5
Urban fringe	37,873	36,143	1,731	21.1	22.8	8.4
Other urban	29,420	26,658	2,762	16.4	16.8	13.5
Rural	54,054	48,403	5,651	30.1	30.5	27.6

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 17. Population—Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence, by Color: 1950 to 1968

[In thousands, except percent. As of April. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

Residence and color	Population				Average annual percent change	
	1950 [1]	1960 [1]	1968		1950–1960	1960–1968
			Total	Percent		
Total	**150,527**	**178,458**	**198,234**	**100.0**	**1.7**	**1.3**
Standard metropolitan statistical areas [2]	89,162	112,900	127,477	64.3	2.4	1.5
Central cities	52,190	57,790	58,373	29.4	1.0	0.1
Outside central cities	36,972	55,111	69,104	34.9	4.0	2.8
Nonmetropolitan areas	61,365	65,558	70,754	35.7	0.7	1.0
White	**134,429**	**158,051**	**174,097**	**100.0**	**1.6**	**1.2**
Standard metropolitan statistical areas [2]	80,228	99,739	110,891	63.7	2.2	1.3
Central cities	45,322	47,463	45,622	26.2	0.5	—0.5
Outside central cities	34,906	52,276	65,269	37.5	4.0	2.8
Nonmetropolitan areas	54,201	58,312	63,206	36.3	0.7	1.0
Nonwhite	**16,098**	**20,407**	**24,137**	**100.0**	**2.4**	**2.1**
Standard metropolitan statistical areas [2]	8,934	13,161	16,586	68.7	3.9	2.9
Central cities	6,868	10,327	12,752	52.8	4.1	2.6
Outside central cities	2,066	2,834	3,835	15.9	3.2	3.8
Nonmetropolitan areas	7,164	7,246	7,550	31.3	0.1	0.5
Negro	**14,972**	**18,793**	**22,056**	**100.0**	**2.3**	**2.0**
Standard metropolitan statistical areas [2]	8,325	12,168	15,128	68.6	3.8	2.7
Central cities	6,440	9,687	11,907	54.0	4.1	2.6
Outside central cities	1,885	2,481	3,221	14.6	2.7	3.3
Nonmetropolitan areas	6,647	6,625	6,928	31.4	(Z)	0.6

Z Less than 0.05 percent. [1] For comparability with data from the Current Population Survey, figures have been adjusted to exclude members of the Armed Forces living in barracks and similar types of quarters. [2] Covers 212 areas as defined in 1960; see text, p. 2.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 157, 163, and forthcoming report.

No. 18. Metropolitan Area Population—States: 1960 and 1965

[In thousands, except percent. Total resident population. Covers SMSA's as defined by the Bureau of the Budget, Jan. 1, 1967. For New England, SMSA's are modified to nearest metropolitan State economic area or county equivalent. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

State	Apr. 1, 1960	July 1, 1965	Percent change, 1960–65
United States	**118,968**	**129,993**	**9.3**
New England:			
Maine	269	288	6.9
New Hampshire	178	205	15.3
Vermont	(1)	(1)	(X)
Massachusetts	5,014	5,214	4.0
Rhode Island	719	739	2.8
Connecticut	2,189	2,431	11.1
Middle Atlantic:			
New York	14,537	15,403	6.0
New Jersey	5,365	5,922	10.4
Pennsylvania	8,925	9,160	2.6
East North Central:			
Ohio	7,394	7,874	6.5
Indiana	2,824	2,958	4.8
Illinois	7,933	8,473	6.8
Michigan	5,962	6,366	6.8
Wisconsin	1,867	1,989	6.5
West North Central:			
Minnesota	1,753	1,876	7.1
Iowa	916	949	3.6
Missouri	2,598	2,779	7.0
North Dakota	67	69	3.2
South Dakota	87	94	9.0
Nebraska	542	603	11.2
Kansas	852	914	7.3
South Atlantic:			
Delaware	307	354	15.0
Maryland	2,474	2,851	15.2
D.C.	764	802	5.0
Virginia	2,048	2,346	14.6
South Atlantic—Con.			
West Virginia	575	567	—1.5
North Carolina	1,404	1,584	12.8
South Carolina	852	932	9.4
Georgia	1,814	2,113	16.5
Florida	3,321	3,834	15.4
East South Central:			
Kentucky	1,058	1,133	7.1
Tennessee	1,697	1,833	8.1
Alabama	1,604	1,727	7.6
Mississippi	221	250	12.9
West South Central:			
Arkansas	492	552	12.3
Louisiana	1,750	1,915	9.4
Oklahoma	1,069	1,170	9.4
Texas	6,503	7,353	13.1
Mountain:			
Montana	152	166	8.6
Idaho	93	99	6.0
Wyoming	(1)	(1)	(X)
Colorado	1,192	1,369	14.8
New Mexico	262	288	10.0
Arizona	929	1,125	21.1
Utah	666	762	14.4
Nevada	212	345	62.7
Pacific:			
Washington	1,801	1,892	5.1
Oregon	1,038	1,159	11.6
California	14,177	16,595	17.1
Alaska	(1)	(1)	(X)
Hawaii	500	571	14.1

X Not applicable. [1] No metropolitan area in State.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 371.

No. 19. Population and Components of Population Change for Metropolitan Areas: 1960 and 1967

[**In thousands, except as indicated.** Covers 100 large SMSA's, as defined in *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, 1967, and subsequent amendments, issued by the Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget. For New England, data refer to metropolitan State economic areas. Change measured from census date, April 1, 1960, to July 1, 1967; minus sign (—) denotes decrease. Rank based on unrounded figures]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area	Population			1960–1967				
	Apr. 1, 1960	July 1, 1967[1]		Net increase		Components of change		
		Total	Rank	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration
Akron, Ohio	605	660	49	55	9.0	95	39	−1
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y	658	710	47	53	8.0	97	56	13
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J	492	525	62	33	6.8	65	39	7
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	704	1,231	23	527	74.9	161	42	408
Atlanta, Ga	1,017	1,289	21	271	26.7	194	66	143
Bakersfield, Calif	292	327	87	35	12.1	52	17	1
Baltimore, Md	1,804	1,990	12	186	10.3	301	131	16
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex	306	316	89	10	3.1	49	17	−23
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	284	301	91	17	6.2	46	21	−7
Birmingham, Ala	721	735	45	14	2.0	109	52	−43
Boston, Mass.[2]	3,109	3,250	6	141	4.5	480	246	−93
Bridgeport, Conn.[2]	654	773	41	119	18.2	99	47	67
Buffalo, N.Y	1,307	1,332	20	25	1.9	196	96	−76
Canton, Ohio	340	360	80	20	5.9	51	24	−6
Charlotte, N.C	317	378	78	61	19.3	57	19	23
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	283	299	92	16	5.6	44	20	−9
Chicago, Ill	6,221	6,771	3	550	8.8	1,047	465	−32
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	1,268	1,361	17	93	7.3	214	94	−28
Cleveland, Ohio	1,909	2,050	11	141	7.4	294	137	−16
Columbus, Ohio	755	860	34	105	13.9	134	50	20
Corpus Christi, Tex	267	292	94	26	9.7	54	13	−15
Dallas, Tex	1,119	1,405	16	285	25.5	211	69	143
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	319	358	81	39	12.1	53	24	10
Dayton, Ohio	727	820	38	93	12.8	120	45	18
Denver, Colo	929	1,090	27	160	17.3	167	60	53
Detroit, Mich	3,762	4,114	5	351	9.3	613	239	−23
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	277	273	97	−4	−1.4	38	22	−20
El Paso, Tex	314	348	84	34	10.9	72	14	−23
Flint, Mich	416	477	70	61	14.6	81	24	4
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	334	488	68	154	46.2	54	29	129
Fort Worth, Tex	573	658	50	84	14.7	96	36	24
Fresno, Calif	366	416	72	50	13.6	65	23	8
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	574	603	56	29	5.1	101	34	−38
Grand Rapids, Mich	462	514	65	52	11.4	82	30	1
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C	520	582	58	61	11.8	85	32	8
Harrisburg, Pa	372	392	75	20	5.4	54	29	−5
Hartford, Conn.[2]	690	793	40	104	15.1	111	47	39
Honolulu, Hawaii	500	619	53	119	23.8	104	19	34
Houston, Tex	1,418	1,788	14	369	26.0	272	81	178
Indianapolis, Ind	944	1,042	30	97	10.3	169	68	−3
Jacksonville, Fla	455	505	67	49	10.8	87	30	−7
Jersey City, N.J	611	620	52	9	1.5	90	54	−26
Johnstown, Pa	281	266	100	−15	−5.4	35	22	−28
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	1,093	1,214	24	122	11.2	184	77	15
Knoxville, Tenn	368	394	74	25	6.9	55	23	−7
Lancaster, Pa	278	296	93	18	6.3	43	19	−6
Lansing, Mich	299	354	82	55	18.3	55	18	18
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	272	319	88	47	17.2	50	19	16
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	6,039	6,857	2	818	13.6	975	415	259
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	725	795	39	70	9.6	121	52	1
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark	675	761	43	86	12.7	126	46	5
Miami, Fla	935	1,114	26	179	19.1	137	72	114
Milwaukee, Wis	1,279	1,342	18	64	5.0	216	87	−66
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn	1,482	1,636	15	154	10.4	273	95	−23
Mobile, Ala	363	383	77	20	5.5	68	22	−26
Nashville, Tenn	464	531	61	68	14.6	77	33	23
New Haven, Conn.[2]	660	721	46	61	9.2	99	49	11
New Orleans, La	907	1,059	29	152	16.8	172	70	49
New York, N.Y	10,695	11,556	1	861	8.1	1,569	842	134
Newark, N.J	1,689	1,888	13	199	11.8	253	129	75

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 19. Population and Components of Population Change for Metropolitan Areas: 1960 and 1967—Continued

[In thousands, except as indicated]

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population			1960–1967				
	Apr. 1, 1960	July 1, 1967 [1]		Net increase		Components of change		
		Total	Rank	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va	579	646	51	68	11.7	113	34	−11
Oklahoma City, Okla	512	598	57	86	16.8	91	32	27
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	458	515	64	57	12.4	91	32	−3
Orlando, Fla	318	384	76	65	20.5	58	21	29
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J	1,187	1,341	19	154	13.0	167	81	68
Peoria, Ill	313	333	86	19	6.2	51	22	−10
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J	4,343	4,774	4	431	9.9	677	337	91
Phoenix, Ariz	664	859	35	195	29.5	132	43	106
Pittsburgh, Pa	2,405	2,386	9	−19	−0.8	319	182	−157
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	822	933	32	111	13.6	117	66	60
Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.[2]	719	749	44	31	4.3	103	59	−14
Reading, Pa	275	291	95	15	5.5	36	23	2
Richmond, Va	436	508	66	72	16.6	71	33	35
Rochester, N.Y	733	839	36	106	14.5	120	57	43
Sacramento, Calif	626	765	42	140	22.4	111	40	69
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	2,105	2,311	10	207	9.8	349	159	17
Salt Lake City, Utah	448	532	60	84	18.8	96	23	11
San Antonio, Tex	716	834	37	118	16.5	144	41	16
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif	810	1,086	28	276	34.1	147	58	187
San Diego, Calif	1,033	1,198	25	165	16.0	179	60	46
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	2,649	3,009	7	360	13.6	404	189	145
San Jose, Calif	642	959	31	317	49.3	137	35	215
Seattle-Everett, Wash	1,107	1,262	22	154	13.9	174	78	58
Shreveport, La	281	288	96	7	2.4	50	18	−25
South Bend, Ind	271	271	98	(Z)	0.1	39	18	−20
Spokane, Wash	278	266	99	−12	−4.3	39	20	−31
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.[2]	533	557	59	25	4.6	79	40	−15
Syracuse, N.Y	564	619	54	55	9.8	97	42	1
Tacoma, Wash	322	376	79	54	16.8	55	22	21
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	772	891	33	119	15.4	107	79	91
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	631	671	48	40	6.4	99	46	−13
Tulsa, Okla	419	451	71	32	7.8	62	27	−2
Utica-Rome, N.Y	331	350	83	19	5.7	51	26	−7
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	[3] 2,064	2,704	8	640	31.0	414	128	355
Wichita, Kans	382	396	73	14	3.7	62	20	−27
Wilkes-Barre-Hazelton, Pa	347	341	85	−6	−1.6	40	33	−12
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md	415	481	69	66	16.0	73	29	23
Worcester, Mass.[2]	583	619	55	36	6.1	86	46	−5
York, Pa	290	312	90	22	7.5	44	21	−1
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	509	525	63	16	3.2	72	35	−20

Z Less than 500. [1] Provisional. [2] Metropolitan State economic area.
[3] Adjusted to exclude 12,520 double count of Ft. Belvoir, Fairfax County, Va.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 411, and unpublished data.

No. 20. Negro Population, by Region and Residence: 1940 to 1968

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

Item	1940	1950	1960	1968
Region:				
Percent distribution	100	100	100	100
North	22	28	34	40
Northeast	11	13	16	18
North Central	11	15	18	22
South	77	68	60	53
West	1	4	6	8
Percent of all classes	10	10	11	11
North	4	5	7	8
Northeast	4	5	7	8
North Central	4	5	7	9
South	24	22	21	19
West	1	3	4	5

Item	1950	1960	1968
Residence:			
Population ... **million**	15.0	18.8	22.1
Metropolitan areas	8.3	12.2	15.1
Central cities	6.4	9.7	11.9
Urban fringe	1.9	2.5	3.2
Smaller cities, towns, etc	6.6	6.6	6.9
Percent distribution	100	100	100
Metropolitan areas	56	65	68
Central cities	43	52	54
Urban fringe	13	13	14
Smaller cities, towns, etc	44	35	31

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Recent Trends in Social and Economic Conditions of Negroes in the United States*, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 26, and BLS Report No. 347.

No. 21. Cities With 100,000 Inhabitants or More in 1960—Population, 1910 to 1960, and Area, 1960

[Increase from census to census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth. "Cities" refers to political subdivisions which are incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, or villages with the exception that towns are not recognized as incorporated places in New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Land area figures, generally supplied by city engineers, have been revised to agree with those in the Bureau of the Census, *Area Measurement Reports*, Series GE-20]

City	1910	1930	1950	1960					
				Population				Land area (sq. mi.)	Population per square mile
				Rank order	Total	Nonwhite			
						Number	Percent		
Akron, Ohio	69,067	255,040	274,605	45	290,351	37,894	13.1	53	5,448
Albany, N.Y	100,253	127,412	134,995	93	129,726	10,972	8.5	19	6,757
Albuquerque, N. Mex	11,020	26,570	96,815	59	201,189	5,925	2.9	58	3,457
Allentown, Pa	51,913	92,563	106,756	116	108,347	847	0.8	18	5,921
Amarillo, Tex	9,957	43,132	74,246	88	137,969	8,029	5.8	58	2,383
Anaheim, Calif	2,628	10,995	14,556	123	104,184	712	0.7	25	4,118
Atlanta, Ga	154,839	270,366	331,314	24	487,455	186,820	38.3	136	3,587
Austin, Tex	29,860	53,120	132,459	67	186,545	24,739	13.3	45	4,109
Baltimore, Md	558,485	804,874	949,708	6	939,024	328,416	35.0	78	11,993
Baton Rouge, La	14,897	30,729	125,629	80	152,419	45,603	29.9	31	4,949
Beaumont, Tex	20,640	57,732	94,014	102	119,175	35,004	29.4	69	1,720
Berkeley, Calif	40,434	82,109	113,805	114	111,268	29,187	26.2	10	11,354
Birmingham, Ala	132,685	259,678	326,037	36	340,887	135,267	39.7	63	5,420
Boston, Mass	670,585	781,188	801,444	13	697,197	68,493	9.8	46	15,157
Bridgeport, Conn	102,054	146,716	158,709	79	156,748	15,565	9.9	16	9,858
Buffalo, N.Y	423,715	573,076	580,132	20	532,759	73,388	13.8	41	12,869
Cambridge, Mass	104,839	113,643	120,740	119	107,716	6,787	6.3	6	17,374
Camden, N.J	94,538	118,700	124,555	103	117,159	27,892	23.8	9	13,623
Canton, Ohio	50,217	104,906	116,912	109	113,631	11,147	9.8	14	7,946
Charlotte, N.C	34,014	82,675	134,042	58	201,564	56,471	28.0	63	3,199
Chattanooga, Tenn	44,604	119,798	131,041	92	130,009	43,226	33.2	37	3,552
Chicago, Ill	2,185,283	3,376,438	3,620,962	2	3,550,404	837,656	23.6	222	16,014
Cincinnati, Ohio	363,591	451,160	503,998	21	502,550	109,682	21.8	77	6,569
Cleveland, Ohio	560,663	900,429	914,808	8	876,050	253,108	28.9	76	11,542
Columbus, Ga	20,554	43,131	79,611	104	116,779	31,547	27.0	25	4,598
Columbus, Ohio	181,511	290,564	375,901	28	471,316	78,305	16.6	87	5,430
Corpus Christi, Tex	8,222	27,741	108,287	74	167,690	9,327	5.6	37	4,520
Dallas, Tex	92,104	260,475	434,462	14	679,684	131,211	19.3	254	2,676
Dayton, Ohio	116,577	200,982	243,872	49	262,332	57,547	21.9	34	7,693
Dearborn, Mich	911	50,358	94,994	110	112,007	144	0.1	24	4,609
Denver, Colo	213,381	287,861	415,786	23	493,887	35,261	7.1	68	7,295
Des Moines, Iowa	86,368	142,559	177,965	55	208,982	10,558	5.1	63	3,312
Detroit, Mich	465,766	1,568,662	1,849,568	5	1,670,144	487,174	29.2	138	12,103
Duluth, Minn	78,466	101,463	104,511	122	106,884	1,125	1.1	66	1,620
Elizabeth, N.J	73,409	114,589	112,817	120	107,698	11,880	11.0	12	9,205
El Paso, Tex	39,279	102,421	130,485	46	276,687	7,424	2.7	109	2,536
Erie, Pa	66,525	115,967	130,803	87	138,440	6,745	4.9	19	7,403
Evansville, Ind	69,647	102,249	128,636	86	141,543	9,389	6.6	34	4,127
Flint, Mich	38,550	156,492	163,143	61	196,940	34,812	17.7	30	6,500
Fort Wayne, Ind	63,933	114,946	133,607	78	161,776	11,989	7.4	36	4,544
Fort Worth, Tex	73,312	163,447	278,778	34	356,268	56,922	16.0	138	2,578
Fresno, Calif	24,892	52,513	91,669	90	133,929	13,123	9.8	27	4,960
Gary, Ind	16,802	100,426	133,911	70	178,320	69,340	38.9	41	4,403
Glendale, Calif	2,746	62,736	95,702	101	119,442	574	0.5	29	4,105
Grand Rapids, Mich	112,571	168,592	176,515	71	177,313	14,778	8.3	27	6,567
Greensboro, N.C	15,895	53,569	74,389	99	119,574	31,130	26.0	50	2,411
Hammond, Ind	20,925	64,560	87,594	112	111,698	2,586	2.3	23	4,921
Hartford, Conn	98,915	164,072	177,397	77	162,178	25,151	15.5	17	9,429
Honolulu, Hawaii	52,183	137,582	248,034	43	294,194	213,920	72.7	87	3,212
Houston, Tex	78,800	292,352	596,163	7	938,219	217,672	23.2	321	2,923
Indianapolis, Ind	233,650	364,161	427,173	26	476,258	98,684	20.7	70	6,794
Jackson, Miss	21,262	48,282	98,271	84	144,422	51,629	35.7	47	3,106
Jacksonville, Fla	57,699	129,549	204,517	60	201,030	82,744	41.2	30	6,723
Jersey City, N.J	267,779	316,715	299,017	47	276,101	37,274	13.5	15	18,285
Kansas City, Kans	82,331	121,857	129,553	98	121,901	28,327	23.2	20	6,005
Kansas City, Mo	248,381	399,746	456,622	27	475,539	84,191	17.7	130	3,650
Knoxville, Tenn	36,346	105,802	124,769	111	111,827	20,886	18.7	24	4,718
Lansing, Mich	31,229	78,397	92,129	118	107,807	6,993	6.5	21	5,085
Lincoln, Nebr	43,973	75,933	98,884	95	128,521	2,400	1.9	25	5,246
Little Rock, Ark	45,941	81,679	102,213	117	107,813	25,352	23.5	25	4,313
Long Beach, Calif	17,809	142,032	250,767	35	344,168	14,769	4.3	46	7,564
Los Angeles, Calif	319,198	1,238,048	1,970,358	3	2,479,015	417,207	16.8	455	5,447
Louisville, Ky	223,928	307,745	369,129	31	390,639	70,449	18.0	59	6,599
Lubbock, Tex	1,938	20,520	71,747	94	128,691	10,427	8.1	75	1,709
Madison, Wis	25,531	57,899	96,056	[1] 96	126,706	2,388	1.9	37	3,462
Memphis, Tenn	131,105	253,143	396,000	22	497,524	184,725	37.1	129	3,851
Miami, Fla	5,471	110,637	249,276	44	291,688	65,800	22.6	34	8,529
Milwaukee, Wis	373,857	578,249	637,392	11	[2] 741,324	65,752	8.9	90	8,255

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 21. Cities With 100,000 Inhabitants or More in 1960—Population, 1910 to 1960, and Area, 1960—Continued

City	1910	1930	1950	1960 Population Rank order	1960 Population Total	1960 Population Nonwhite Number	1960 Population Nonwhite Percent	1960 Land area (sq. mi.)	1960 Population per square mile
Minneapolis, Minn	301,408	464,356	521,718	25	482,872	15,594	3.2	53	9,043
Mobile, Ala	51,521	68,202	129,009	62	[2] 194,856	65,893	[3] 32.5	154	1,321
Montgomery, Ala	38,136	66,079	106,525	89	134,393	47,432	35.3	30	4,421
Nashville, Tenn	110,364	153,866	174,307	73	170,874	64,830	37.9	29	5,933
New Bedford, Mass	96,652	112,597	109,189	125	102,477	3,333	3.3	20	5,255
New Haven, Conn	133,605	162,655	164,443	81	152,048	22,665	14.9	18	8,264
New Orleans, La	339,075	458,762	570,445	15	627,525	234,931	37.4	205	3,057
New York, N.Y.[4]	4,766,883	6,930,446	7,891,957	1	7,781,984	1,141,322	14.7	300	25,966
Bronx Borough	430,980	1,265,258	1,451,277	(X)	1,424,815	168,531	11.8	41	34,583
Brooklyn Borough	1,634,351	2,560,401	2,738,175	(X)	2,627,319	381,460	14.5	70	37,373
Manhattan Borough	2,331,542	1,867,312	1,960,101	(X)	1,698,281	426,459	25.1	23	74,814
Queens Borough	284,041	1,079,129	1,550,849	(X)	1,809,578	154,619	8.5	108	16,755
Richmond Borough	85,969	158,346	191,555	(X)	221,991	10,253	4.6	58	3,861
Newark, N.J	347,469	442,337	438,776	30	405,220	139,331	34.4	24	16,814
Newport News, Va	20,205	34,417	42,358	108	113,662	39,060	34.4	69	1,645
Niagara Falls, N.Y	30,445	75,460	90,872	126	102,394	7,664	7.5	13	7,641
Norfolk, Va	67,452	129,710	213,513	41	[2] 305,872	80,621	26.4	52	5,829
Oakland, Calif	150,174	284,063	384,575	33	367,548	97,025	26.4	52	7,041
Oklahoma City, Okla	64,205	185,389	243,504	37	324,253	42,282	13.0	299	1,086
Omaha, Nebr	[5] 124,096	214,006	251,117	42	301,598	26,268	8.7	48	6,310
Pasadena, Calif	30,291	76,086	104,577	105	116,407	17,967	15.4	22	5,220
Paterson, N.J	125,600	138,513	139,336	85	143,663	21,353	14.9	9	16,705
Peoria, Ill	66,950	104,969	111,856	124	103,162	9,776	9.5	15	7,066
Philadelphia, Pa	1,549,008	1,950,961	2,071,605	4	2,002,512	535,033	26.7	129	15,584
Phoenix, Ariz	11,134	48,118	106,818	29	439,170	25,651	5.8	187	2,344
Pittsburgh, Pa	533,905	669,817	676,806	16	604,332	101,739	16.8	55	10,968
Portland, Oreg	207,214	301,815	373,628	32	372,676	20,919	5.6	66	5,630
Portsmouth, Va	33,190	45,704	80,039	106	114,773	39,681	34.6	18	6,521
Providence, R.I	224,326	252,981	248,674	56	207,498	11,973	5.8	18	11,464
Richmond, Va	127,628	182,929	230,310	52	219,958	92,331	42.0	38	5,834
Rochester, N.Y	218,149	328,132	332,488	38	318,611	24,228	7.6	37	8,682
Rockford, Ill	45,401	85,864	92,927	[1] 96	126,706	5,450	4.3	25	5,109
Sacramento, Calif	44,696	93,750	137,572	63	191,667	24,296	12.7	45	4,278
St. Louis, Mo	687,029	821,960	856,796	10	750,026	216,022	28.8	61	12,255
St. Paul, Minn	214,744	271,606	311,349	40	313,411	9,317	3.0	52	6,016
St. Petersburg, Fla	4,127	40,425	96,738	69	181,298	24,188	13.3	53	3,434
Salt Lake City, Utah	92,777	140,267	182,121	65	189,454	3,975	2.1	56	3,401
San Antonio, Tex	96,614	231,542	408,442	17	587,718	43,221	7.4	148	3,966
San Diego, Calif	39,578	147,995	334,387	18	573,224	44,712	7.8	195	2,944
San Francisco, Calif	416,912	634,394	775,357	12	740,316	135,913	18.4	45	16,307
San Jose, Calif	28,946	57,651	95,280	57	204,196	6,793	3.3	56	3,646
Santa Ana, Calif	8,429	30,322	45,533	130	100,350	2,681	2.7	21	4,801
Savannah, Ga	65,064	85,024	119,638	82	149,245	53,258	35.7	41	3,631
Scranton, Pa	129,867	143,433	125,536	113	111,443	763	0.7	26	4,336
Seattle, Wash	237,194	365,583	467,591	19	557,087	46,528	8.4	82	6,810
Shreveport, La	28,015	76,655	127,206	76	164,372	56,719	34.5	36	4,630
South Bend, Ind	53,684	104,193	115,911	91	132,445	13,169	9.9	24	5,542
Spokane, Wash	104,402	115,514	161,721	68	181,608	4,508	2.5	42	4,293
Springfield, Mass	88,926	149,900	162,399	72	174,463	13,361	7.7	32	5,504
Syracuse, N.Y	137,249	209,326	220,583	53	216,038	12,281	5.7	25	8,539
Tacoma, Wash	83,743	106,817	143,673	83	147,979	7,873	5.3	47	3,135
Tampa, Fla	37,782	101,161	124,681	48	274,970	46,456	16.9	69	3,985
Toledo, Ohio	168,497	290,718	303,616	39	318,003	40,423	12.7	49	6,517
Topeka, Kans	43,684	64,120	78,791	100	119,484	9,797	8.2	35	3,453
Torrance, Calif	([6])	7,271	22,241	128	100,991	1,398	1.4	20	4,951
Trenton, N.J	96,815	123,356	128,009	107	114,167	25,852	22.6	8	15,222
Tucson, Ariz	13,193	32,506	45,454	54	212,892	9,278	4.4	71	3,003
Tulsa, Okla	18,182	141,258	182,740	50	261,685	26,065	10.0	49	5,384
Utica, N.Y	74,419	101,740	101,531	129	100,410	3,193	3.2	16	6,276
Washington, D.C	331,069	486,869	802,178	9	763,956	418,693	54.8	61	12,442
Waterbury, Conn	73,141	99,902	104,477	121	107,130	7,221	6.7	29	3,746
Wichita, Kans	52,450	111,110	168,279	51	254,698	21,159	8.3	51	5,024
Wichita Falls, Tex	8,200	43,690	68,042	127	101,724	8,551	8.4	38	2,677
Winston-Salem, N.C	22,700	75,274	87,811	115	111,135	41,240	37.1	33	3,399
Worcester, Mass	145,986	195,311	203,486	66	186,587	2,307	1.2	37	5,016
Yonkers, N.Y	79,803	134,646	152,798	64	190,634	8,052	4.2	18	10,770
Youngstown, Ohio	79,066	170,002	168,330	75	166,689	31,905	19.1	34	4,961

X Not applicable. [1] The cities of Madison, Wis., and Rockford, Ill., share the same rank of 96. In order to have the lowest rank equal to the number of cities presented, the number 97 is omitted.

[2] Revised population figure for Milwaukee, Wis., is 741,321; for Mobile, Ala., 202,779; for Norfolk, Va., 304,869.

[3] Based on revised total population figure, see footnote 2.

[4] Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.

[5] Omaha and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1910: 150,355.

[6] Not incorporated in 1910.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I and *Area Measurement Reports*, Series GE-20.

No. 22. Population, by Sex, Race, Residence, and Median Age: 1790 to 1968

[*In thousands, except median age.* Total resident population excluding Armed Forces abroad. For definition of median, see preface. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 34-50 and A 86-94]

Year	Sex		Race				Residence [1]		Median age	
	Male	Female	White	Negro		Other	Urban	Rural	All classes	White
				Number	Percent					
CONTERMINOUS U.S.[2]										
1790	(NA)	(NA)	3,172	757	19.3	(NA)	202	3,728	(NA)	(NA)
1800	(NA)	(NA)	4,306	1,002	18.9	(NA)	322	4,986	(NA)	16.0
1810	(NA)	(NA)	5,862	1,378	19.0	(NA)	525	6,714	(NA)	16.0
1820	4,897	4,742	7,867	1,772	18.4	(NA)	693	8,945	16.7	16.5
1830	6,532	6,334	10,537	2,329	18.1	(NA)	1,127	11,739	17.2	17.2
1840	8,689	8,381	14,196	2,874	16.8	(NA)	1,845	15,224	17.8	17.9
1850	11,838	11,354	19,553	3,639	15.7	(NA)	3,544	19,648	18.9	19.2
1860	16,085	15,358	26,923	4,442	14.1	79	6,217	25,227	19.4	19.7
1870	19,494	19,065	33,589	4,880	12.7	89	9,902	28,656	20.2	20.4
1880	25,519	24,637	43,403	6,581	13.1	172	14,130	36,026	20.9	21.4
1890	32,237	30,711	55,101	7,489	11.9	358	22,106	40,841	22.0	22.5
1900	38,816	37,178	66,809	8,834	11.6	351	30,160	45,835	22.9	23.4
1910	47,332	44,640	81,732	9,828	10.7	413	41,999	49,973	24.1	24.5
1920	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	9.9	427	54,158	51,553	25.3	25.6
1930	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,891	9.7	597	68,955	53,820	26.4	26.9
1940	66,062	65,608	118,215	12,866	9.8	589	74,424	57,246	29.0	29.5
1950	74,833	75,864	134,942	15,042	10.0	713	96,468	54,230	30.2	30.8
1960	87,865	90,600	158,455	18,860	10.6	1,149	124,699	53,765	29.6	30.3
UNITED STATES										
1950	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	9.9	1,131	96,847	54,479	30.2	30.7
1960	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	10.5	1,620	125,269	54,054	29.5	30.3
1968 [3]	97,569	102,291	175,505	22,229	11.1	2,126	(NA)	(NA)	27.8	28.8

NA Not available. [1] Beginning 1950, current definition. For explanation of change, see p. 2.
[2] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. [3] Estimate as of July 1.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 1; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. 1, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 367 and 416.

No. 23. Components of Population Change, by Race: 1960 to 1968

[*In thousands, except as indicated.* Covers period April 1, 1960, to July 1, 1968. Total population including Armed Forces abroad]

Item	Total	White	Nonwhite		Item	Total	White	Nonwhite	
			Total	Negro				Total	Negro
Population:					Annual birth and death rates:				
1960	180,007	159,467	20,540	18,916	Calendar year 1960:				
1968	201,152	176,625	24,527	22,344	Births [1]	23.8	22.7	33.0	32.9
Components of change:					Deaths [2]	9.5	9.4	10.0	10.3
Net increase	21,145	17,158	3,987	3,428	General fertility rate [4]	119.1	113.8	158.8	158.4
Births [1]	32,680	27,230	5,450	4,983					
Deaths [2]	14,852	13,040	1,812	1,718	Calendar year 1968: [5]				
Net immigration [3]	3,317	2,969	349	163	Births [1]	17.4	16.3	25.8	25.8
Percent of 1960 pop.:					Deaths [2]	9.6	9.6	9.7	10.1
Net increase	11.8	10.8	19.4	18.1	General fertility rate [4]	85.8	80.4	123.3	123.8
Births [1]	18.2	17.1	26.5	26.3					
Deaths [2]	8.3	8.2	8.8	9.1					
Net immigration [3]	1.8	1.9	1.7	0.9					

[1] Adjusted for underregistration. [2] Includes deaths in the Armed Forces abroad.
[3] Includes changes due to admissions into, and discharges from, Armed Forces abroad, amounting to 22,000 for the total population. [4] Births per 1,000 females aged 15 to 44 as of July 1. [5] Preliminary.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 418.

No. 24. Sex Ratio of the Population, by Age Groups, 1910 to 1968, and by Color, 1968

[Ratio represents number of males per 100 females. Total resident population]

Age	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1968[1] Total	1968[1] White	1968[1] Nonwhite
All ages	[2] 106.2	[2] 104.1	[2] 102.6	100.8	98.7	97.1	95.4	95.7	93.1
Under 15 years	102.2	102.1	102.6	103.0	103.7	103.4	103.8	104.3	100.7
15–24 years	101.2	96.9	98.2	98.7	97.8	98.3	97.7	98.0	95.4
25–44 years	110.5	105.3	101.0	98.7	96.5	95.7	95.8	97.1	86.1
45–64 years	114.7	115.4	109.2	105.3	100.2	95.7	92.1	92.5	88.8
65 and over	101.2	101.5	100.6	95.7	89.7	82.8	74.9	74.4	81.3

[1] Estimated as of July 1; see text, p. 1.
[2] Includes figures for "age not reported."

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; based on *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, and *1960*, Vol. I, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 416.

No. 25. Population, by Sex and Median Age—States and Puerto Rico: 1960

[**In thousands, except rate and median age.** For definition of median, see preface]

State or other area	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Sex: Males per 100 females	Median age (years)
United States	88,331	90,992	97.1	29.5
New England	5,121	5,388	95.0	31.6
Maine	479	490	97.7	29.5
New Hampshire	298	309	96.5	31.0
Vermont	192	198	96.8	29.3
Massachusetts	2,486	2,662	93.4	32.1
Rhode Island	422	438	96.4	31.9
Connecticut	1,244	1,291	96.4	31.8
Middle Atlantic	16,605	17,563	94.5	32.6
New York	8,123	8,659	93.8	33.1
New Jersey	2,972	3,095	96.0	32.4
Pennsylvania	5,510	5,810	94.8	32.0
E. North Central	17,863	18,362	97.3	29.6
Ohio	4,764	4,942	96.4	29.5
Indiana	2,299	2,364	97.2	28.9
Illinois	4,953	5,128	96.6	31.2
Michigan	3,883	3,940	98.5	28.3
Wisconsin	1,965	1,987	98.9	29.4
W. North Central	7,609	7,785	97.7	30.0
Minnesota	1,693	1,721	98.4	28.6
Iowa	1,359	1,398	97.2	30.3
Missouri	2,108	2,212	95.3	31.6
North Dakota	323	309	104.5	26.2
South Dakota	344	336	102.4	27.7
Nebraska	700	711	98.4	30.2
Kansas	1,081	1,097	98.6	29.9
South Atlantic	12,792	13,179	97.1	27.5
Delaware	221	225	98.2	28.7
Maryland	1,533	1,567	97.8	28.7
D.C.	358	406	88.3	32.2
Virginia	1,979	1,988	99.6	27.1
West Virginia	915	945	96.8	28.5
South Atlantic—Continued				
North Carolina	2,247	2,309	97.3	25.5
South Carolina	1,176	1,207	97.4	23.4
Georgia	1,926	2,017	95.5	25.9
Florida	2,437	2,515	96.9	31.2
E. South Central	5,909	6,141	96.2	26.7
Kentucky	1,508	1,530	98.6	27.6
Tennessee	1,741	1,826	95.3	28.0
Alabama	1,592	1,675	95.0	26.0
Mississippi	1,068	1,110	96.2	24.2
W. South Central	8,364	8,587	97.4	27.2
Arkansas	879	907	96.9	29.0
Louisiana	1,592	1,665	95.6	25.3
Oklahoma	1,148	1,180	97.2	30.0
Texas	4,745	4,835	98.1	27.0
Mountain	3,449	3,406	101.2	25.9
Montana	344	331	103.8	27.6
Idaho	338	329	102.9	26.0
Wyoming	169	161	104.9	27.3
Colorado	870	883	98.5	27.9
New Mexico	480	471	101.8	22.8
Arizona	655	647	101.2	25.7
Utah	445	446	99.8	22.9
Nevada	148	138	107.1	29.5
Pacific	10,619	10,579	100.4	29.7
Washington	1,435	1,418	101.2	29.6
Oregon	880	889	99.0	30.8
California	7,837	7,880	99.4	30.0
Alaska	129	97	132.3	23.3
Hawaii	338	295	114.8	24.3
Puerto Rico	1,163	1,187	98.0	18.5

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 26. Population, by Age—States: 1967 and 1968

[In thousands. Estimates as of July 1. Total resident population. See p. 1 for basis of estimates]

STATE	1967						1968			
	Total	Under 5 years	5-17 years	18-44 years	45-64 years	65 and over	Total	Under 18 years	18-64 years	65 and over
United States	**197,863**	**19,191**	**51,584**	**68,132**	**40,159**	**18,796**	**199,861**	**70,809**	**109,923**	**19,129**
New England	**11,344**	**1,078**	**2,821**	**3,791**	**2,430**	**1,225**	**11,450**	**3,907**	**6,304**	**1,238**
Maine	982	99	254	317	197	115	976	347	514	115
New Hampshire	691	67	175	234	138	77	702	244	380	78
Vermont	420	41	110	139	83	47	425	150	225	49
Massachusetts	5,434	515	1,335	1,790	1,178	616	5,469	1,850	2,997	622
Rhode Island	901	82	216	309	196	97	914	298	518	98
Connecticut	2,918	274	732	1,002	638	272	2,963	1,017	1,670	276
Middle Atlantic	**36,676**	**3,339**	**8,867**	**12,352**	**8,341**	**3,777**	**36,900**	**12,204**	**20,874**	**3,822**
New York	18,023	1,676	4,269	6,047	4,127	1,903	18,078	5,944	10,209	1,925
New Jersey	6,981	639	1,718	2,425	1,546	653	7,093	2,380	4,050	663
Pennsylvania	11,672	1,024	2,879	3,879	2,667	1,222	11,728	3,880	6,614	1,234
East North Central	**39,189**	**3,816**	**10,487**	**13,148**	**8,066**	**3,672**	**39,599**	**14,312**	**21,516**	**3,771**
Ohio	10,488	996	2,817	3,571	2,144	959	10,588	3,805	5,801	982
Indiana	5,012	499	1,340	1,699	999	474	5,061	1,840	2,740	481
Illinois	10,887	1,053	2,796	3,626	2,351	1,060	10,991	3,860	6,035	1,096
Michigan	8,608	850	2,397	2,915	1,720	726	8,739	3,260	4,724	755
Wisconsin	4,194	418	1,137	1,336	852	452	4,221	1,546	2,217	458
West North Central	**16,008**	**1,511**	**4,234**	**5,147**	**3,261**	**1,854**	**16,061**	**5,685**	**8,501**	**1,875**
Minnesota	3,625	359	1,005	1,151	714	395	3,647	1,356	1,891	400
Iowa	2,772	258	727	869	573	344	2,774	972	1,456	346
Missouri	4,587	417	1,156	1,511	966	537	4,625	1,567	2,510	548
North Dakota	632	65	177	202	124	64	627	236	326	65
South Dakota	668	70	186	202	131	78	656	247	330	79
Nebraska	1,443	141	379	454	292	177	1,439	512	750	178
Kansas	2,281	202	603	759	460	258	2,293	795	1,239	259
South Atlantic	**29,583**	**2,954**	**7,780**	**10,707**	**5,580**	**2,562**	**30,001**	**10,768**	**16,619**	**2,614**
Delaware	524	52	142	190	99	41	534	198	295	41
Maryland	3,680		980	1,335	720	267	3,754	1,375	2,106	273
D.C.	808	922	189	281	179	69	809	282	459	68
Virginia	4,541		1,185	1,713	854	336	4,595	1,643	2,611	341
West Virginia	1,807	161	464	604	389	190	1,802	607	1,003	192
North Carolina	5,059	501	1,350	1,896	934	379	5,122	1,845	2,886	391
South Carolina	2,638	279	746	984	452	176	2,664	1,018	1,467	180
Georgia	4,490	480	1,220	1,633	819	338	4,568	1,706	2,517	344
Florida	6,035	559	1,504	2,072	1,133	767	6,151	2,094	3,275	783
East South Central	**13,014**	**1,297**	**3,494**	**4,546**	**2,482**	**1,195**	**13,098**	**4,754**	**7,133**	**1,211**
Kentucky	3,201	312	839	1,108	617	324	3,220	1,140	1,754	326
Tennessee	3,936	374	1,013	1,414	777	358	3,975	1,383	2,227	365
Alabama	3,533	355	965	1,240	671	302	3,558	1,309	1,942	306
Mississippi	2,344	256	676	784	417	211	2,344	921	1,210	213
West South Central	**19,009**	**1,951**	**5,165**	**6,625**	**3,587**	**1,682**	**19,208**	**7,112**	**10,376**	**1,719**
Arkansas	1,972	201	510	652	389	222	1,986	706	1,056	224
Louisiana	3,663	406	1,054	1,263	658	282	3,726	1,465	1,967	293
Oklahoma	2,516	224	624	878	512	278	2,520	842	1,397	281
Texas	10,858	1,120	2,977	3,832	2,028	900	10,977	4,099	5,957	922
Mountain	**7,828**	**841**	**2,230**	**2,711**	**1,419**	**627**	**7,907**	**3,067**	**4,204**	**636**
Montana	699	69	196	227	139	67	693	261	365	67
Idaho	701	68	199	231	138	64	703	264	374	65
Wyoming	319	32	89	102	67	29	315	118	168	30
Colorado	2,012	194	546	718	376	177	2,043	741	1,123	179
New Mexico	1,002	125	311	332	170	64	1,006	431	508	66
Arizona	1,637	183	461	582	281	129	1,663	650	881	132
Utah	1,022	117	313	354	168	70	1,034	432	532	70
Nevada	436	52	114	164	80	26	449	172	251	26
Pacific	**25,212**	**2,404**	**6,507**	**9,106**	**4,993**	**2,202**	**25,638**	**9,001**	**14,395**	**2,242**
Washington	3,208	284	843	1,124	653	303	3,276	1,138	1,832	306
Oregon	1,981	169	509	674	420	209	2,008	678	1,117	212
California	18,992	1,833	4,859	6,901	3,754	1,645	19,300	6,764	10,859	1,677
Alaska	271	36	82	109	39	6	274	120	148	6
Hawaii	760	82	214	298	127	39	780	301	438	41

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 416.

No. 27. White and Negro Population—Percent Distribution by Selected Characteristics: 1960 and 1968

1960 based on enumerated population as of April 1, and includes all members of the Armed Forces resident in the United States. 1968 based on Current Population Survey, as of March, and includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, p. 1. For definition of median, see preface]

Characteristic	1960, total		1968					
	White	Negro	White			Negro		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population 1,000	158,838	18,849	173,997	84,614	89,383	22,029	10,531	11,498
Nonfarm 1,000	146,962	17,367	164,747	79,808	84,939	20,935	9,971	10,964
Farm 1,000	11,876	1,482	9,251	4,806	4,445	1,094	560	534
AGE								
Percent, all ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10.9	14.4	9.0	9.5	8.5	13.1	13.8	12.4
5–13 years	17.8	21.4	18.2	19.1	17.3	22.9	23.9	21.9
14–24 years	14.8	16.1	17.8	17.6	18.0	19.7	19.8	19.6
25–34 years	12.7	12.8	11.8	11.9	11.7	11.2	10.8	11.6
35–44 years	13.6	12.2	12.1	12.2	11.9	10.7	10.3	11.2
45–54 years	11.7	9.9	21.1	20.8	21.3	16.2	15.7	16.6
55–64 years	9.0	6.9						
65 years and over	9.4	6.2	10.1	8.9	11.2	6.3	5.8	6.7
Under 18 years	35.0	(NA)	34.6	36.3	33.0	44.5	46.6	42.6
18 years and over	65.0	(NA)	65.4	63.7	67.0	55.5	53.4	57.4
Median age ..... years	30.3	23.5	29.2	28.2	30.3	21.2	19.8	22.4
MARITAL STATUS								
Percent, 14 years old and over	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	21.4	25.5	23.6	26.4	21.1	30.6	34.9	26.8
Married	68.5	61.7	65.9	68.4	63.6	55.8	57.6	54.2
Spouse present	65.5	50.5	63.7	66.8	60.9	45.7	49.3	42.5
Spouse absent	2.9	11.2	2.1	1.6	2.6	10.1	8.2	11.7
Separated	1.1	7.4	1.2	0.9	1.4	7.9	6.3	9.4
Other	1.8	3.8	1.0	0.7	1.2	2.2	2.0	2.4
Widowed	7.7	9.7	7.8	3.0	12.3	10.0	4.8	14.5
Divorced	2.4	3.1	2.7	2.3	3.1	3.7	2.8	4.5
TYPE OF FAMILY								
Percent, all heads of families	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Husband-wife	89.2	74.2	88.9	97.6	(X)	68.0	94.0	(X)
Other male head	2.7	4.2	2.2	2.4	(X)	4.3	6.0	(X)
Female head	8.1	21.7	8.9	(X)	100.0	27.7	(X)	100.0

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I, PC(2)-1C, *Nonwhite Population by Race*, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, forthcoming report.

No. 28. Population, by Age, 1930 to 1960, and by Race, 1950 and 1960

[**In thousands.** For definition of median, see preface. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 71–94]

Age (in years)	1930	1940	1950				1960			
			Total	White	Nonwhite		Total	White	Nonwhite	
					Total	Negro[1]			Total	Negro[1]
Total	123,203	132,165	151,326	135,150	16,176	15,045	179,323	158,832	20,491	18,849
Under 5	11,499	10,589	16,243	14,207	2,036	1,884	20,321	17,359	2,962	2,722
5–14	24,709	22,535	24,429	21,315	3,115	2,888	35,465	30,727	4,739	4,364
15–24	22,507	24,032	22,220	19,552	2,668	2,462	24,020	21,079	2,941	2,709
25–34	19,026	21,428	23,878	21,330	2,549	2,366	22,818	20,145	2,674	2,406
35–44	17,248	18,393	21,535	19,281	2,253	2,116	24,081	21,564	2,517	2,308
45–54	13,055	15,553	17,398	15,724	1,674	1,568	20,485	18,479	2,006	1,865
55–64	8,418	10,598	13,327	12,359	967	902	15,572	14,177	1,396	1,308
65–74	4,729	6,389	8,432	7,773	660	621	10,997	10,130	867	811
75 and over	1,916	2,647	3,862	3,609	253	238	5,563	5,174	389	356
Not reported	94	(Z)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median age	26.4	29.0	30.2	30.7	26.0	26.2	29.5	30.3	23.5	23.5

– Represents zero. Z Less than 500. [1] Based on sample; 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3; *1960*, Vol. I, and PC(2)-1C.

No. 29. Population, by Race—States: 1940 to 1960

STATE	1940			1950			1960			
	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro		Other races
								Number	Percent of all classes	
U.S.	**118,357,831**	**12,865,914**	**941,384**	**135,149,629**	**15,044,937**	**1,131,232**	**158,831,732**	**18,871,831**	**10.5**	**1,619,612**
N.E.	**8,329,146**	**101,509**	**6,635**	**9,161,156**	**142,941**	**10,356**	**10,242,389**	**243,363**	**2.3**	**23,615**
Maine	844,543	1,304	1,379	910,846	1,221	1,707	963,291	3,318	0.3	2,656
N.H.	490,989	414	121	532,275	731	236	604,334	1,903	0.3	684
Vt.	358,806	384	41	377,188	443	116	389,092	519	0.1	270
Mass.	4,257,596	55,391	3,734	4,611,503	73,171	5,840	5,023,144	111,842	2.2	13,592
R.I.	701,805	11,024	517	777,015	13,903	978	838,712	18,332	2.1	2,444
Conn.	1,675,407	32,992	843	1,952,329	53,472	1,479	2,423,816	107,449	4.2	3,969
M.A.	**26,237,622**	**1,268,366**	**33,499**	**28,237,528**	**1,875,241**	**50,764**	**31,280,078**	**2,785,136**	**8.2**	**103,238**
N.Y.	12,879,546	571,221	28,375	13,872,095	918,191	39,906	15,287,071	1,417,511	8.4	77,722
N.J.	3,931,087	226,973	2,105	4,511,585	318,565	5,179	5,539,003	514,875	8.5	12,904
Pa.	9,426,989	470,172	3,019	9,853,848	638,485	5,679	10,454,004	852,750	7.5	12,612
E.N.C.	**25,528,451**	**1,069,326**	**28,565**	**28,543,307**	**1,803,698**	**52,363**	**33,253,272**	**2,884,969**	**8.0**	**86,783**
Ohio	6,566,531	339,461	1,620	7,428,222	513,072	5,333	8,909,698	786,097	8.1	10,602
Ind.	3,305,323	121,916	557	3,758,512	174,168	1,544	4,388,554	269,275	5.8	4,669
Ill.	7,504,202	387,446	5,593	8,046,058	645,980	20,138	9,010,252	1,037,470	10.3	33,436
Mich.	5,039,643	208,345	8,118	5,917,825	442,296	11,645	7,085,865	717,581	9.2	19,748
Wis.	3,112,752	12,158	12,677	3,392,690	28,182	13,703	3,858,903	74,546	1.9	18,328
W.N.C.	**13,111,519**	**350,992**	**54,479**	**13,576,077**	**424,178**	**61,139**	**14,749,345**	**561,068**	**3.6**	**83,702**
Minn.	2,768,982	9,928	13,390	2,953,697	14,022	14,764	3,371,603	22,263	0.7	19,998
Iowa	2,520,691	16,694	883	2,599,546	19,692	1,835	2,728,709	25,354	0.9	3,474
Mo.	3,539,187	244,386	1,091	3,655,593	297,088	1,972	3,922,967	390,853	9.0	5,993
N. Dak.	631,464	201	10,270	608,448	257	10,931	619,538	777	0.1	12,131
S. Dak.	619,075	474	23,412	628,504	727	23,509	653,098	1,114	0.2	26,302
Nebr.	1,297,624	14,171	4,039	1,301,328	19,234	4,948	1,374,764	29,262	2.1	7,304
Kans.	1,734,496	65,138	1,394	1,828,961	73,158	3,180	2,078,666	91,445	4.2	8,500
S.A.	**13,095,227**	**4,698,863**	**29,061**	**16,041,709**	**5,094,744**	**45,882**	**20,047,496**	**5,844,565**	**22.5**	**79,671**
Del.	230,528	35,876	101	273,878	43,598	609	384,327	60,688	13.6	1,277
Md.	1,518,481	301,931	832	1,954,975	385,972	2,054	2,573,919	518,410	16.7	8,360
D.C.	474,326	187,266	1,499	517,865	280,803	3,510	345,263	411,737	53.9	6,956
Va.	2,015,583	661,449	741	2,581,555	734,211	2,914	3,142,443	816,258	20.6	8,248
W. Va.	1,784,102	117,754	118	1,890,282	114,867	403	1,770,133	89,378	4.8	910
N.C.	2,567,635	981,298	22,690	2,983,121	1,047,353	31,455	3,399,285	1,116,021	24.5	40,849
S.C.	1,084,308	814,164	1,332	1,293,405	822,077	1,545	1,551,022	829,291	34.8	2,281
Ga.	2,038,278	1,084,927	518	2,380,577	1,062,762	1,239	2,817,223	1,122,596	28.5	3,297
Fla.	1,381,986	514,198	1,230	2,166,051	603,101	2,153	4,063,881	880,186	17.8	7,493
E.S.C.	**7,993,755**	**2,780,635**	**3,835**	**8,770,570**	**2,698,635**	**7,976**	**9,338,991**	**2,698,839**	**22.4**	**12,296**
Ky.	2,631,425	214,031	171	2,742,090	201,921	795	2,820,083	215,949	7.1	2,124
Tenn.	2,406,906	508,736	199	2,760,257	530,603	855	2,977,753	586,876	16.5	2,460
Ala.	1,849,097	983,290	574	2,079,591	979,617	2,535	2,283,609	980,271	30.0	2,860
Miss.	1,106,327	1,074,578	2,891	1,188,632	986,494	3,788	1,257,546	915,743	42.0	4,852
W.S.C.	**10,569,596**	**2,425,121**	**69,808**	**12,037,250**	**2,432,028**	**68,294**	**14,090,149**	**2,768,203**	**16.3**	**92,903**
Ark.	1,466,084	482,578	725	1,481,507	426,639	1,365	1,395,703	388,787	21.8	1,782
La.	1,511,739	849,303	2,838	1,796,683	882,428	4,405	2,211,715	1,039,207	31.9	6,100
Okla.	2,104,228	168,849	63,357	2,032,526	145,503	55,322	2,107,900	153,084	6.6	67,300
Tex.	5,487,545	924,391	2,888	6,726,534	977,458	7,202	8,374,831	1,187,125	12.4	17,721
Mt.	**3,978,913**	**36,411**	**134,679**	**4,845,634**	**66,429**	**162,935**	**6,514,294**	**123,242**	**1.8**	**217,524**
Mont.	540,468	1,120	17,868	572,038	1,232	17,754	650,738	1,467	0.2	22,562
Idaho	519,292	595	4,986	581,395	1,050	6,192	657,383	1,502	0.2	8,306
Wyo.	246,597	956	3,189	284,009	2,557	3,963	322,922	2,183	0.7	4,961
Colo.	1,106,502	12,176	4,618	1,296,653	20,177	8,259	1,700,700	39,992	2.3	13,255
N. Mex.	492,312	4,672	34,834	630,211	8,408	42,568	875,763	17,063	1.8	58,197
Ariz.	426,792	14,993	57,476	654,511	25,974	69,102	1,169,517	43,403	3.3	89,241
Utah	542,920	1,235	6,155	676,909	2,729	9,224	873,828	4,148	0.5	12,651
Nev.	104,030	664	5,553	149,908	4,302	5,873	263,443	13,484	4.7	8,351
Pac.	**9,513,602**	**134,691**	**580,823**	**13,936,398**	**507,043**	**671,523**	**19,315,718**	**962,446**	**4.5**	**919,880**
Wash.	1,698,147	7,424	30,620	2,316,496	30,691	31,776	2,751,675	48,738	1.7	52,801
Oreg.	1,075,731	2,565	11,388	1,497,128	11,529	12,684	1,732,037	18,133	1.0	18,517
Calif.	6,596,763	124,306	186,318	9,915,173	462,172	208,878	14,455,230	883,861	5.6	378,113
Alaska	39,170	141	33,213	92,808	(1)	35,835	174,546	6,771	3.0	44,850
Hawaii	103,791	255	319,284	114,793	2,651	382,350	202,230	4,943	0.8	425,599

[1] Not identified separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 30. Population, by Race and Sex—States: 1960

STATE	WHITE			NONWHITE					
				Negro			Other races		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
United States	78,367,149	80,464,583	97.4	9,113,408	9,758,423	93.4	850,937	768,675	110.7
New England	4,988,530	5,253,859	94.9	119,802	123,561	97.0	12,881	10,734	120.0
Maine	475,682	487,609	97.6	2,045	1,273	160.6	1,327	1,329	99.8
New Hampshire	296,662	307,672	96.4	1,098	805	136.4	347	337	103.0
Vermont	191,321	197,771	96.7	289	230	125.7	133	137	97.1
Massachusetts	2,423,947	2,599,197	93.3	54,748	57,094	95.9	7,540	6,052	124.6
Rhode Island	411,265	427,447	96.2	9,228	9,104	101.4	1,352	1,092	123.8
Connecticut	1,189,653	1,234,163	96.4	52,394	55,055	95.2	2,182	1,787	122.1
Middle Atlantic	15,232,755	16,047,323	94.9	1,314,789	1,470,347	89.4	57,537	45,701	125.9
New York	7,421,364	7,865,707	94.4	657,534	759,977	86.5	44,341	33,381	132.8
New Jersey	2,717,512	2,821,491	96.3	247,933	266,942	92.9	6,546	6,358	103.0
Pennsylvania	5,093,879	5,360,125	95.0	409,322	443,428	92.3	6,650	5,962	111.5
East North Central	16,415,943	16,837,329	97.5	1,401,295	1,483,674	94.4	45,974	40,809	112.7
Ohio	4,376,126	4,533,572	96.5	382,627	403,470	94.8	5,475	5,127	106.8
Indiana	2,165,509	2,223,045	97.4	130,725	138,550	94.4	2,504	2,165	115.7
Illinois	4,435,687	4,574,565	97.0	498,884	538,586	92.6	18,295	15,141	120.8
Michigan	3,520,422	3,565,443	98.7	352,142	365,439	96.4	10,304	9,444	109.1
Wisconsin	1,918,199	1,940,704	98.8	36,917	37,629	98.1	9,396	8,932	105.2
West North Central	7,294,887	7,454,458	97.9	271,885	289,183	94.0	42,398	41,304	102.6
Minnesota	1,671,493	1,700,110	98.3	11,217	11,046	101.5	10,252	9,746	105.2
Iowa	1,344,933	1,383,776	97.2	12,373	12,981	95.3	1,741	1,733	100.5
Missouri	1,918,378	2,004,589	95.7	186,742	204,111	91.5	3,159	2,834	111.5
North Dakota	316,637	302,901	104.5	492	285	172.6	6,079	6,052	100.4
South Dakota	330,434	322,664	102.4	667	447	149.2	13,170	13,132	100.3
Nebraska	681,603	693,161	98.3	14,651	14,611	100.3	3,772	3,532	106.8
Kansas	1,031,409	1,047,257	98.5	45,743	45,702	100.1	4,225	4,275	98.8
South Atlantic	9,916,950	10,130,546	97.9	2,834,653	3,009,912	94.2	40,894	38,777	105.5
Delaware	190,186	194,141	98.0	30,311	30,377	99.8	639	638	100.2
Maryland	1,273,444	1,300,475	97.9	255,316	263,094	97.0	4,440	3,920	113.3
District of Columbia	158,124	187,139	84.5	196,257	215,480	91.1	3,790	3,166	119.7
Virginia	1,571,139	1,571,304	100.0	403,858	412,400	97.9	4,375	3,873	113.0
West Virginia	871,178	898,955	96.9	43,369	46,009	94.3	488	422	115.6
North Carolina	1,684,797	1,714,488	98.3	541,995	574,026	94.4	20,277	20,572	98.6
South Carolina	775,754	775,268	100.1	398,931	430,360	92.7	1,133	1,148	98.7
Georgia	1,391,735	1,425,488	97.6	532,509	590,087	90.2	1,669	1,628	102.5
Florida	2,000,593	2,063,288	97.0	432,107	448,079	96.4	4,083	3,410	119.7
East South Central	4,610,484	4,728,507	97.5	1,292,182	1,406,657	91.9	6,114	6,182	98.9
Kentucky	1,401,904	1,418,179	98.9	105,547	110,402	95.6	997	1,127	88.5
Tennessee	1,459,508	1,518,245	96.1	279,935	306,941	91.2	1,247	1,213	102.8
Alabama	1,124,061	1,159,548	96.9	466,206	514,065	90.7	1,442	1,418	101.7
Mississippi	625,011	632,535	98.8	440,494	475,249	92.7	2,428	2,424	100.2
West South Central	6,981,780	7,108,369	98.2	1,335,945	1,432,258	93.3	46,348	46,555	99.6
Arkansas	690,762	704,941	98.0	187,336	201,451	93.0	889	893	99.6
Louisiana	1,090,306	1,121,409	97.2	498,758	540,449	92.3	3,190	2,910	109.6
Oklahoma	1,041,202	1,066,698	97.6	73,388	79,696	92.1	33,261	34,039	97.7
Texas	4,159,510	4,215,321	98.7	576,463	610,662	94.4	9,008	8,713	103.4
Mountain	3,276,316	3,237,978	101.2	63,129	60,113	105.0	109,344	108,180	101.1
Montana	331,374	319,364	103.8	864	603	143.3	11,505	11,057	104.1
Idaho	333,298	324,085	102.8	808	694	116.4	4,315	3,991	108.1
Wyoming	165,349	157,573	104.9	1,142	1,041	109.7	2,524	2,437	103.6
Colorado	843,575	857,125	98.4	20,060	19,932	100.6	6,832	6,423	106.4
New Mexico	442,352	433,411	102.1	8,921	8,142	109.6	28,497	29,700	95.9
Arizona	587,872	581,645	101.1	22,252	21,151	105.2	44,804	44,437	100.8
Utah	436,198	437,630	99.7	2,182	1,966	111.0	6,544	6,107	107.2
Nevada	136,298	127,145	107.2	6,900	6,584	104.8	4,323	4,028	107.3
Pacific	9,649,504	9,666,214	99.8	479,728	482,718	99.4	489,447	430,433	113.7
Washington	1,381,261	1,370,414	100.8	26,000	22,738	114.3	27,776	25,025	111.0
Oregon	861,040	870,997	98.9	9,141	8,992	101.7	9,770	8,747	111.7
California	7,193,094	7,262,136	99.0	436,881	446,980	97.7	206,732	171,381	120.6
Alaska	101,194	73,352	138.0	4,301	2,470	174.1	23,316	21,534	108.3
Hawaii	112,915	89,315	126.4	3,405	1,538	221.4	221,853	203,746	108.9

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 31. Population, by Race, Nativity, and Sex, 1930 to 1960, and Urban and Rural, 1950 and 1960

[**In thousands.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Parentage data for 1940 and 1950, and all data for 1960, based on sample and do not necessarily add to totals, which are derived from different tabulations. For complete census count, see tables 30 and 32. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 34–70]

Race, nativity, and sex	1930	1940	1950			1960		
			Total	Urban [1]	Rural [1]	Total	Urban [1]	Rural [1]
Total	**122,775**	**131,669**	**150,216**	**96,161**	**54,056**	**179,326**	**125,284**	**54,042**
Native	108,571	120,074	139,869	(NA)	(NA)	169,588	116,774	52,814
Foreign born	14,204	11,595	10,347	(NA)	(NA)	9,738	8,510	1,228
White	110,287	118,215	134,942	86,756	48,186	158,838	110,443	48,395
Native	96,303	106,796	124,781	78,268	46,513	149,544	102,312	47,232
Native parentage	70,401	84,125	100,805	59,216	41,589	125,759	82,798	42,961
Foreign parentage	17,408	15,184	14,816	12,174	2,642	23,784	19,514	4,271
Mixed parentage	8,495	7,974	8,763	6,628	2,135			
Foreign born	13,983	11,419	10,161	8,489	1,672	9,294	8,131	1,163
Negro	11,891	12,866	15,042	9,393	5,650	18,849	13,792	5,057
Other races	597	589	713	319	394	1,639	1,049	590
Male	**62,137**	**66,062**	**74,200**	**46,540**	**27,660**	**88,303**	**60,719**	**27,584**
Native	54,490	59,940	68,942	(NA)	(NA)	83,543	56,604	26,938
Foreign born	7,647	6,122	5,258	(NA)	(NA)	4,760	4,114	646
White	55,923	59,449	67,129	42,250	24,879	78,348	53,622	24,725
Native	48,420	53,438	61,953	37,994	23,958	73,840	49,719	24,121
Foreign born	7,502	6,011	5,176	4,256	921	4,508	3,903	604
Negro	5,856	6,269	7,299	4,450	2,849	9,098	6,546	2,552
Other races	359	344	405	192	213	858	551	307
Indian	170	171	179	30	149	274	81	193
Japanese	82	72	77	53	23	229	187	42
Chinese	60	57	77	72	5	135	129	6
Filipino	42	40	46	30	17	114	82	32
All other [2]	5	4	27	7	20	105	72	33
Female	**60,638**	**65,608**	**76,016**	**49,621**	**26,395**	**91,022**	**64,565**	**26,458**
Native	54,081	60,134	70,927	(NA)	(NA)	86,045	60,169	25,876
Foreign born	6,557	5,473	5,089	(NA)	(NA)	4,978	4,396	582
White	54,364	58,766	67,813	44,507	23,306	80,490	56,820	23,670
Native	47,883	53,358	62,828	40,273	22,555	75,703	52,593	23,111
Foreign born	6,481	5,408	4,985	4,233	751	4,786	4,228	559
Negro	6,035	6,596	7,744	4,943	2,801	9,751	7,246	2,505
Other races	238	245	308	127	181	782	499	283
Indian	162	163	165	26	139	273	85	188
Japanese	57	55	65	47	18	244	199	45
Chinese	15	20	41	38	3	101	96	4
Filipino	3	6	16	11	4	67	52	15
All other [2]	1	1	22	4	18	97	66	31

NA Not available. [1] Based on current urban definition, see text, p. 2.
[2] Asian Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, Hawaiians, Aleuts, Eskimos, and other nonwhite races.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *1940 Census of Population*, Vol. II, Part 1; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 3; and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 32. Population of Nonwhite Races, Excluding Negro, by States: 1960

State	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other [1]	State	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other [1]
U.S.	**523,591**	**464,332**	**237,292**	**176,310**	**218,087**	Mo.	1,723	1,473	954	719	1,124
Ala.	1,276	500	288	127	669	Mont.	21,181	589	240	253	299
Alaska	14,444	818	137	814	28,637	Nebr.	5,545	905	290	123	441
Ariz.	83,387	1,501	2,936	943	474	Nev.	6,681	544	572	286	268
Ark.	580	237	676	83	206	N.H.	135	207	152	41	149
Calif.	39,014	157,317	95,600	65,459	20,723	N.J.	1,699	3,514	3,813	1,451	2,427
Colo.	4,288	6,846	724	605	792	N. Mex.	56,255	930	362	192	458
Conn.	923	653	865	726	802	N.Y.	16,491	8,702	37,573	5,403	9,553
Del.	597	152	191	67	270	N.C.	38,129	1,265	404	343	708
D.C.	587	900	2,632	1,158	1,679	N. Dak.	11,736	127	100	47	121
Fla.	2,504	1,315	1,023	1,361	1,290	Ohio	1,910	3,135	2,507	943	2,107
Ga.	749	885	686	433	544	Okla.	64,689	749	398	267	1,197
Hawaii	472	203,455	38,197	69,070	114,405	Oreg.	8,026	5,016	2,995	1,109	1,371
Idaho	5,231	2,254	311	193	317	Pa.	2,122	2,348	3,741	1,640	2,761
Ill.	4,704	14,074	7,047	3,587	4,024	R.I.	932	192	574	424	322
Ind.	948	1,093	952	402	1,274	S.C.	1,098	460	158	328	237
Iowa	1,708	599	423	167	577	S. Dak.	25,794	188	89	59	172
Kans.	5,069	1,362	537	372	1,160	Tenn.	638	507	487	249	579
Ky.	391	774	288	236	435	Texas	5,750	4,053	4,172	1,623	2,123
La.	3,587	519	731	754	509	Utah	6,961	4,371	629	207	483
Maine	1,879	343	123	131	180	Vt.	57	79	68	25	41
Md.	1,538	1,842	2,188	1,670	1,122	Va.	2,155	1,733	1,135	1,857	1,368
Mass.	2,118	1,924	6,745	809	1,996	Wash.	21,076	16,652	5,491	7,110	2,472
Mich.	9,701	3,211	3,234	1,134	2,468	W. Va.	181	176	138	105	310
Minn.	15,496	1,726	1,270	646	860	Wis.	14,297	1,425	1,010	401	1,195
Miss.	3,119	178	1,244	59	252	Wyo.	4,020	514	192	99	136

[1] See footnote 2, table 31.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 33. Nativity and Parentage of the Foreign White Stock—States: 1950 and 1960

[In thousands, except percent. 1950 data based partly on 20-percent sample; 1960 data based on 25-percent sample. See source for sampling variability]

STATE	1950		FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, 1960									
							Country of origin[1]					
	Foreign white stock	Percent	Total	Percent	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Canada[2]	Germany	Italy	Poland	United Kingdom	U.S.S.R.
U.S.[3]	33,751	100.0	33,078	100.0	9,294	23,784	3,155	4,313	4,538	2,779	2,878	2,288
New England:												
Maine	245	0.7	225	0.7	60	165	162	4	7	3	15	4
N.H	192	0.6	177	0.5	44	132	106	5	5	8	15	3
Vt	96	0.3	86	0.3	23	62	52	3	5	3	8	1
Mass	2,273	6.7	2,033	6.1	565	1,468	545	55	311	137	193	129
R.I	387	1.1	336	1.0	85	252	78	8	79	16	48	14
Conn	964	2.9	974	2.9	271	702	122	64	237	118	82	55
Middle Atlantic:												
N.Y	6,804	20.2	6,301	19.0	2,182	4,119	319	673	1,476	683	431	738
N.J	2,014	6.0	2,090	6.3	606	1,484	55	250	525	238	201	153
Pa	2,830	8.4	2,486	7.5	596	1,890	48	260	509	300	278	202
E. North Central:												
Ohio	1,579	4.7	1,479	4.5	391	1,088	66	250	185	143	140	65
Ind	401	1.2	373	1.1	91	282	22	85	19	44	34	11
Ill	2,685	8.0	2,421	7.3	673	1,748	89	415	250	359	152	136
Mich	1,967	5.8	1,881	5.7	522	1,360	413	234	120	255	180	77
Wis	1,059	3.1	910	2.8	169	741	42	326	32	94	37	30
W. North Central:												
Minn	1,023	3.0	870	2.6	142	729	66	186	15	34	31	23
Iowa	483	1.4	387	1.2	55	331	17	139	8	4	31	7
Mo	404	1.2	363	1.1	75	287	15	114	34	20	30	24
N.Dak	241	0.7	189	0.6	30	159	19	28	(Z)	3	5	43
S.Dak	174	0.5	141	0.4	18	123	7	36	1	2	7	19
Nebr	299	0.9	257	0.8	40	217	10	85	7	11	15	19
Kans	218	0.6	202	0.6	31	171	12	55	5	5	22	22
South Atlantic:												
Del	48	0.1	58	0.2	14	44	3	6	12	8	8	4
Md	313	0.9	364	1.1	90	274	20	64	45	40	37	46
Dist. of Col	120	0.4	88	0.3	33	54	5	9	9	6	9	12
Va	129	0.4	172	0.5	45	127	18	23	16	9	28	11
W. Va	111	0.3	91	0.3	23	67	3	9	22	8	11	3
N.C	46	0.1	65	0.2	20	45	8	11	4	3	10	3
S.C	24	0.1	36	0.1	10	26	4	6	2	2	6	2
Ga	51	0.2	76	0.2	24	52	7	15	4	5	12	6
Fla	337	1.0	703	2.1	255	448	78	92	61	35	92	55
E. South Central:												
Ky	76	0.2	74	0.2	16	58	4	26	5	3	8	3
Tenn	51	0.2	57	0.2	15	42	5	10	7	3	8	4
Ala	46	0.1	53	0.2	14	39	4	9	6	2	9	2
Miss	25	0.1	27	0.1	7	20	2	4	4	1	4	1
W. South Central:												
Ark	33	0.1	33	0.1	7	26	2	10	3	1	4	1
La	116	0.3	119	0.4	29	91	5	14	36	3	10	3
Okla	84	0.3	87	0.3	19	68	7	22	3	3	11	7
Tex	932	2.8	1,070	3.2	292	778	28	110	27	19	46	16
Mountain:												
Mont	168	0.5	147	0.4	30	118	23	19	4	2	16	13
Idaho	88	0.3	81	0.2	15	66	11	12	2	1	14	4
Wyo	53	0.2	48	0.1	9	38	4	7	2	1	8	4
Colo	245	0.7	254	0.8	57	197	16	40	24	7	27	30
N. Mex	61	0.2	77	0.2	21	57	5	8	4	1	7	1
Ariz	156	0.5	229	0.7	68	161	17	19	10	6	17	7
Utah	135	0.4	136	0.4	31	105	9	14	6	1	40	1
Nev	35	0.1	48	0.1	12	36	6	5	7	1	6	2
Pacific:												
Wash	633	1.9	625	1.9	165	461	138	75	22	11	68	28
Oreg	309	0.9	294	0.9	68	226	57	47	10	5	33	18
Calif	2,982	8.8	3,725	11.3	1,222	2,503	391	345	348	110	367	224
Alaska	(NA)	(NA)	27	0.1	7	20	6	3	1	1	3	1
Hawaii	(NA)	(NA)	35	0.1	8	27	4	4	2	1	4	1

NA Not available. Z Less than 500.
[1] Countries selected were those accounting for foreign stock of 2 million or more.
[2] Includes Newfoundland.
[3] 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, and *1960*, Vol. I.

No. 34. Foreign White Stock, by Country of Origin: 1940 to 1960

[**In thousands, except percent.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1940 and 1950, foreign born based on complete count; native of foreign or mixed parentage, on 5-percent sample in 1940 and 20-percent sample in 1950. 1960 based on 25-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 185-283]

Country of origin	1940		Foreign white stock, 1950				Foreign white stock, 1960			
	Foreign white stock	Percent	Total	Percent	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Percent	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	**34,577**	**100.0**	**33,751**	**100.0**	**10,161**	**23,589**	**33,078**	**100.0**	**9,294**	**23,784**
England and Wales	2,124	6.1	2,028	6.0	585	1,443	1,955	5.9	550	1,405
Scotland	726	2.1	708	2.1	244	463	668	2.0	213	455
Northern Ireland	377	1.1	45	0.1	15	30	255	0.8	68	187
Ireland (Eire)	2,411	7.0	2,396	7.1	505	1,891	1,771	5.4	338	1,433
Norway	925	2.7	855	2.5	202	652	774	2.3	153	621
Sweden	1,301	3.8	1,190	3.5	325	865	1,046	3.2	214	831
Denmark	444	1.3	427	1.3	108	319	399	1.2	85	314
Netherlands	372	1.1	375	1.1	102	273	398	1.2	118	280
Belgium	130	0.4	138	0.4	53	86	140	0.4	50	90
Switzerland	294	0.9	287	0.9	72	216	263	0.8	61	201
France	349	1.0	362	1.1	108	254	349	1.1	111	238
Germany	5,237	15.1	4,727	14.0	984	3,743	4,313	13.0	987	3,326
Poland	2,906	8.4	2,786	8.3	861	1,925	2,778	8.4	747	2,031
Czechoslovakia	985	2.8	984	2.9	278	706	917	2.8	227	690
Austria	1,261	3.6	1,225	3.6	409	816	1,098	3.3	304	793
Hungary	662	1.9	705	2.1	268	437	701	2.1	245	456
Yugoslavia	383	1.1	384	1.1	144	240	448	1.4	166	282
U.S.S.R.	2,610	7.5	2,542	7.5	895	1,647	2,287	6.9	689	1,598
Lithuania	395	1.1	398	1.2	148	250	402	1.2	121	281
Finland	284	0.8	268	0.8	96	172	241	0.7	68	173
Romania	248	0.7	215	0.6	85	130	234	0.7	84	149
Greece	327	0.9	364	1.1	169	195	378	1.1	159	219
Italy	4,595	13.3	4,571	13.5	1,427	3,143	4,540	13.7	1,256	3,284
Spain	109	0.3	115	0.3	46	68	125	0.4	45	80
Portugal	176	0.5	172	0.5	54	118	200	0.6	56	144
Other Europe	132	0.4	214	0.6	86	128	225	0.7	104	122
Asia	342	1.0	420	1.2	180	240	483	1.5	201	282
Canada-French	908	2.6	758	2.2	238	519	3,154	9.5	942	2,212
Canada-other	2,049	5.9	2,224	6.6	756	1,468				
Mexico	1,077	3.1	1,343	4.0	451	892	1,725	5.2	573	1,152
Other America	133	0.6	222	0.7	120	101	389	1.2	229	160
All other and not reported	304	0.9	304	0.9	147	157	425	1.3	130	295

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population; U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3A, and *1960*, Vol. I.

No. 35. Native Population, by Place of Birth: 1900 to 1960

[1950 based on 20-percent sample; 1960 based on 25-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 1-14]

Year	Total	Born in State of residence	Born in other states		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas [1]	Born abroad or at sea of American parents
			Number	Percent			
1900	65,653,299	51,901,722	13,501,045	20.6	180,458	2,923	67,151
1910	78,456,380	61,185,305	16,910,114	21.6	285,685	7,365	67,911
1920	91,789,928	71,071,013	20,274,450	22.1	313,582	38,020	92,863
1930	108,570,897	82,677,619	25,388 100	23.4	238,469	136,032	130,677
1940	120,074,379	92,609,754	26,905,986	22.4	279,514	156,956	122,169
1950	139,868,715	102,788,395	35,284,210	25.2	1,369,785	329,970	96,355
1960	169,587,580	119,293,462	44,691,053	26.4	4,541,130	660,425	401,510

[1] Through 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. II, Part 2A.

No. 36. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex: 1890 to 1968

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population, 1890 to 1940. Population 1950 to 1968 based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. Armed Forces included are as follows: 1950, 547,000; 1960, 1,117,000; 1965, 933,000; 1968, 1,078,000. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series A 210-227]

Sex and date	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Percent of total: Unstandardized: Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Standardized for age[1]: Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male													
June 1890	[2] 21,501	9,379	11,205	815	49	43.6	52.1	3.8	0.2	31.9	61.8	6.1	0.3
June 1900	[2] 26,414	11,090	13,956	1,178	84	42.0	52.8	4.5	0.3	32.3	60.5	6.9	0.4
April 1910	[2] 33,362	13,485	18,093	1,471	156	40.4	54.2	4.4	0.5	31.9	60.8	6.8	0.5
January 1920	[2] 37,954	13,998	21,852	1,758	235	36.9	57.6	4.6	0.6	31.3	61.4	6.6	0.7
April 1930	[2] 45,088	16,159	26,328	2,025	489	35.8	58.4	4.5	1.1	30.5	62.1	6.3	1.1
April 1940	50,554	17,593	30,192	2,144	624	34.8	59.7	4.2	1.2	30.7	62.6	5.4	1.3
March 1950	54,762	14,322	37,227	2,296	917	26.2	68.0	4.2	1.7	26.2	67.4	4.7	1.7
March 1960	60,582	15,356	41,831	2,253	1,145	25.3	69.1	3.7	1.9	25.3	69.1	3.7	1.9
March 1965	65,150	17,340	44,250	2,129	1,429	26.6	67.9	3.3	2.2	24.1	70.4	3.2	2.3
March 1968	67,715	18,490	45,513	2,142	1,570	27.3	67.2	3.2	2.3	24.0	70.5	3.1	2.4
Female													
June 1890	[2] 20,298	6,928	11,126	2,155	72	34.1	54.9	10.6	0.4	23.8	58.1	17.7	0.4
June 1900	[2] 25,024	8,337	13,814	2,718	115	33.3	55.2	10.9	0.5	24.4	57.5	17.6	0.5
April 1910	[2] 30,959	9,842	17,688	3,176	185	31.8	57.1	10.3	0.6	24.1	58.8	16.5	0.6
January 1920	[2] 36,190	10,624	21,324	3,918	273	29.4	58.9	10.8	0.8	23.9	59.0	16.4	0.8
April 1930	[2] 44,013	12,478	26,175	4,734	573	28.4	59.5	10.8	1.3	23.5	59.6	15.6	1.3
April 1940	50,549	13,936	30,090	5,700	823	27.6	59.5	11.3	1.6	24.2	59.3	14.8	1.6
March 1950	56,970	11,139	37,633	6,967	1,231	19.6	66.1	12.2	2.2	20.0	63.9	14.0	2.1
March 1960	64,875	12,295	42,575	8,298	1,705	19.0	65.6	12.8	2.6	19.0	65.6	12.8	2.6
March 1965	70,694	14,607	45,191	8,815	2,079	20.7	63.9	12.5	2.9	18.8	66.0	12.2	3.0
March 1968	74,466	16,152	46,609	9,305	2,400	21.7	62.6	12.5	3.2	19.2	65.3	12.0	3.4

[1] 1960 age distribution used as standard. Figures show percent distribution with effects of changes in age distribution removed. [2] Includes marital status not reported.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 37. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex and Age: 1968

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1]

Sex and age	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Percent distribution: Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	**67,715**	**18,490**	**45,513**	**2,142**	**1,570**	**100.0**	**27.3**	**67.2**	**3.2**	**2.3**
14-19 years	10,611	10,344	263	-	3	100.0	97.5	2.5	-	-
20-24 years	6,594	3,630	2,915	1	47	100.0	55.1	44.2	-	0.7
25-29 years	6,027	1,251	4,645	6	124	100.0	20.8	77.1	0.1	2.1
30-34 years	5,354	561	4,641	10	141	100.0	10.5	86.7	0.2	2.6
35-44 years	11,518	918	10,171	66	364	100.0	8.0	88.3	0.6	3.2
45-54 years	11,003	765	9,658	192	388	100.0	7.0	87.8	1.7	3.5
55-64 years	8,445	499	7,283	366	295	100.0	5.9	86.2	4.3	3.5
65-74 years	5,216	329	4,179	573	135	100.0	6.3	80.1	11.0	2.6
75 and over	2,948	192	1,757	926	72	100.0	6.5	59.6	31.4	2.4
Female	**74,466**	**16,152**	**46,609**	**9,305**	**2,400**	**100.0**	**21.7**	**62.6**	**12.5**	**3.2**
14-19 years	10,801	9,823	967	3	9	100.0	90.9	9.0	-	0.1
20-24 years	7,707	2,770	4,755	21	161	100.0	35.9	61.7	0.3	2.1
25-29 years	6,323	651	5,448	34	191	100.0	10.3	86.2	0.5	3.0
30-34 years	5,581	328	4,961	77	216	100.0	5.9	88.9	1.4	3.9
35-44 years	12,117	601	10,559	333	624	100.0	5.0	87.1	2.7	5.1
45-54 years	11,757	578	9,683	932	563	100.0	4.9	82.4	7.9	4.8
55-64 years	9,324	550	6,313	2,050	411	100.0	5.9	67.7	22.0	4.4
65-74 years	6,533	506	3,038	2,827	162	100.0	7.7	46.5	43.3	2.5
75 and over	4,323	347	887	3,027	62	100.0	8.0	20.5	70.0	1.4

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 38. Mobility Status of the Population, by Characteristics: 1967 and 1968

[**In thousands of persons 1 year old and over, except as indicated.** Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series C 80-87]

Mobility period and characteristic	Total population	Same house (nonmovers)	Different house in the United States (movers)					Abroad at beginning of period
			Total	Same county	Different county (migrants)			
					Total	Within a State	Between States	
March 1966 to March 1967								
Total, March 1966	**192,233**	**155,710**	**35,200**	**22,339**	**12,861**	**6,308**	**6,553**	**1,323**
Percent	100.0	81.0	18.3	11.6	6.7	3.3	3.4	0.7
Male	93,306	75,069	17,451	10,985	6,466	3,144	3,322	785
Percent	100.0	80.5	18.7	11.8	6.9	3.4	3.6	0.8
Female	98,927	80,641	17,749	11,354	6,395	3,164	3,231	537
Percent	100.0	81.5	17.9	11.5	6.5	3.2	3.3	0.5
March 1967 to March 1968								
Total, March 1967	**194,621**	**156,735**	**36,603**	**22,960**	**13,643**	**6,607**	**7,035**	**1,283**
Percent	100.0	80.5	18.8	11.8	7.0	3.4	3.6	0.7
Sex and age:								
Male	**94,417**	**75,601**	**17,955**	**11,172**	**6,783**	**3,290**	**3,493**	**861**
Percent	100.0	80.1	19.0	11.8	7.2	3.5	3.7	0.9
1–4 years	7,803	5,467	2,287	1,434	853	400	453	50
5–13 years	18,899	15,487	3,335	2,047	1,288	597	690	76
14–17 years	7,552	6,458	1,067	679	388	199	189	26
18 and 19 years	3,059	2,453	586	354	232	109	123	20
20–24 years	6,594	3,629	2,650	1,546	1,104	483	621	315
25–29 years	6,027	3,779	2,121	1,284	836	404	433	127
30–34 years	5,354	3,904	1,379	838	541	265	276	70
35–44 years	11,518	9,440	1,960	1,230	730	338	393	118
45–64 years	19,448	17,447	1,945	1,349	596	356	240	56
65 years and over	8,164	7,537	625	411	214	140	74	2
Median age [1] ..... years	27.7	30.7	23.3	23.6	23.0	23.6	22.4	24.1
Female	**100,204**	**81,134**	**18,648**	**11,788**	**6,860**	**3,317**	**3,543**	**423**
Percent	100.0	81.0	18.6	11.8	6.8	3.3	3.5	0.4
1–4 years	7,489	5,319	2,128	1,307	821	401	420	41
5–13 years	18,249	14,919	3,254	1,993	1,262	582	680	76
14–17 years	7,337	6,222	1,085	770	315	148	168	30
18 and 19 years	3,464	2,365	1,065	669	396	201	195	34
20–24 years	7,707	4,364	3,286	2,011	1,275	612	663	57
25–29 years	6,323	4,293	1,974	1,179	795	374	421	56
30–34 years	5,581	4,368	1,173	673	500	231	269	40
35–44 years	12,117	10,313	1,757	1,115	642	285	357	47
45–64 years	21,082	19,017	2,028	1,425	603	334	270	37
65 years and over	10,856	9,953	897	647	251	149	101	5
Median age [1] ..... years	29.6	33.5	22.6	22.7	22.4	22.5	22.2	23.0
Residence:								
Metropolitan areas [2]	125,780	101,155	23,630	15,375	8,255	3,685	4,570	995
Percent	100.0	80.4	18.8	12.2	6.6	2.9	3.6	0.8
Central cities	57,168	45,509	11,161	8,104	3,057	1,188	1,869	498
Outside central cities	68,611	55,646	12,469	7,270	5,198	2,497	2,701	497
Nonmetropolitan areas	68,841	55,580	12,973	7,585	5,388	2,922	2,466	288
Percent	100.0	80.7	18.8	11.0	7.8	4.2	3.6	0.4
Color (percent):								
White	100.0	80.8	18.6	11.2	7.3	3.5	3.8	0.7
Negro	100.0	79.2	20.5	16.0	4.4	2.2	2.3	0.3
Other	100.0	75.0	21.9	13.9	8.0	3.2	4.8	3.1
Employment status:								
Male, 14 years old and over	**67,715**	**54,647**	**12,333**	**7,691**	**4,642**	**2,293**	**2,349**	**734**
In labor force	50,370	39,950	9,777	6,207	3,570	1,639	1,931	642
Armed Forces	1,067	416	454	150	304	41	263	198
Employed	47,622	38,337	8,867	5,793	3,074	1,526	1,549	418
Unemployed	1,680	1,197	456	264	192	72	120	27
Not in labor force	17,345	14,697	2,556	1,484	1,072	654	418	92
Female, 14 years old and over	**74,466**	**60,896**	**13,265**	**8,488**	**4,777**	**2,334**	**2,443**	**305**
In labor force	29,228	23,478	5,628	3,772	1,857	926	931	122

[1] For definition of median, see preface. [2] Covers 212 areas as defined in 1960; see text, p. 2.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 39. Mobility Status and Net Migration—States: 1960

[Residence based on 25-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. Net migration comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interregional, interdivisional, and interstate migration according to area shown; includes movements of persons in Armed Forces]

STATE	RESIDENCE IN 1955 (1,000)					NET MIGRATION 1950–1960			
						White		Nonwhite	
	Total population, 5 years old and over, 1960	Same house as in 1960	Different house, same county	Different county or abroad	Residence not reported [1]	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent
United States	**159,004**	**79,331**	**47,387**	**29,801**	**2,484**	**+2,685**	**+2.0**	**−25**	**−0.2**
Regions:									
Northeast	40,025	22,854	10,697	5,806	668	−206	−0.6	+541	+26.0
North Central	45,614	23,557	14,080	7,286	692	−679	−1.6	+558	+23.8
South	48,549	23,100	14,953	9,804	692	+52	+0.1	−1,457	−14.1
West	24,817	9,820	7,658	6,906	433	+3,518	+18.7	+332	+23.6
New England	**9,375**	**5,217**	**2,669**	**1,332**	**158**	**−47**	**−0.5**	**+70**	**+45.6**
Maine	861	484	239	129	9	−68	−7.5	+2	+67.7
New Hampshire	541	295	142	94	9	+11	+2.1	+1	+137.0
Vermont	346	191	96	57	3	−38	−10.1	(Z)	+20.0
Massachusetts	4,601	2,603	1,293	623	81	−119	−2.6	+25	+32.1
Rhode Island	770	431	215	107	17	−28	−3.6	+2	+13.7
Connecticut	2,257	1,213	683	322	38	+195	+10.0	+39	+71.1
Middle Atlantic	**30,650**	**17,637**	**8,028**	**4,474**	**510**	**−159**	**−0.6**	**+472**	**+24.5**
New York	15,092	8,553	3,854	2,394	292	−72	−0.5	+282	+29.5
New Jersey	5,425	2,978	1,346	1,012	89	+465	+10.3	+112	+34.6
Pennsylvania	10,132	6,107	2,829	1,068	129	−553	−5.6	+77	+12.0
East North Central	**31,977**	**16,437**	**10,333**	**4,688**	**519**	**+178**	**+0.6**	**+521**	**+28.1**
Ohio	8,568	4,271	2,922	1,264	110	+276	+3.7	+133	+25.6
Indiana	4,120	2,134	1,261	661	63	+19	+0.5	+45	+25.4
Illinois	8,951	4,419	3,069	1,246	218	−64	−0.8	+189	+28.3
Michigan	6,855	3,683	2,078	1,005	89	+30	+0.5	+127	+27.9
Wisconsin	3,483	1,929	1,003	513	39	−82	−2.4	+29	+68.4
West North Central	**13,637**	**7,120**	**3,747**	**2,597**	**173**	**−857**	**−6.3**	**+37**	**+7.6**
Minnesota	2,998	1,651	789	529	29	−101	−3.4	+4	+13.8
Iowa	2,450	1,354	673	400	24	−236	−9.1	+3	+12.3
Missouri	3,855	1,853	1,159	768	75	−158	−4.3	+28	+9.3
North Dakota	553	319	131	100	3	−103	−16.9	−2	−18.3
South Dakota	597	329	144	121	4	−90	−14.3	−5	−19.4
Nebraska	1,251	662	333	243	12	−121	−9.3	+4	+17.5
Kansas	1,933	953	517	437	25	−49	−2.7	+5	+6.5
South Atlantic	**22,972**	**10,776**	**6,718**	**5,107**	**372**	**+1,189**	**+7.4**	**−542**	**−10.5**
Delaware	391	194	119	70	8	+58	+21.0	+6	+14.6
Maryland	2,734	1,365	711	603	55	+284	+14.5	+36	+9.3
District of Columbia	686	269	256	129	32	−213	−41.1	+54	+19.2
Virginia	3,498	1,681	853	914	50	+84	+3.3	−70	−9.5
West Virginia	1,664	938	501	208	18	−406	−21.5	−40	−35.0
North Carolina	4,030	2,048	1,304	629	48	−121	−4.0	−207	−19.2
South Carolina	2,088	1,061	682	322	23	−4	−0.3	−218	−26.5
Georgia	3,471	1,615	1,126	693	37	−9	−0.4	−204	−19.2
Florida	4,411	1,606	1,166	1,538	101	+1,516	+70.0	+101	+16.6
East South Central	**10,645**	**5,354**	**3,575**	**1,612**	**104**	**−845**	**−9.6**	**−620**	**−22.9**
Kentucky	2,696	1,359	909	397	31	−374	−13.7	−15	−7.6
Tennessee	3,173	1,573	1,097	464	40	−216	−7.8	−57	−10.7
Alabama	2,876	1,438	981	437	21	−144	−6.9	−224	−22.8
Mississippi	1,900	985	588	315	12	−110	−9.3	−323	−32.7
West South Central	**14,931**	**6,970**	**4,660**	**3,085**	**216**	**−292**	**−2.4**	**−295**	**−11.8**
Arkansas	1,592	780	506	297	9	−283	−19.1	−150	−35.0
Louisiana	2,834	1,463	871	466	34	+42	+2.4	−92	−10.4
Oklahoma	2,086	966	621	462	37	−192	−9.5	−26	−13.0
Texas	8,419	3,761	2,662	1,860	136	+141	+2.1	−27	−2.7
Mountain	**5,978**	**2,477**	**1,628**	**1,793**	**80**	**+549**	**+11.3**	**+8**	**+3.6**
Montana	592	282	164	142	4	−23	−4.0	−2	−11.4
Idaho	585	270	160	152	4	−41	−7.0	+1	+7.1
Wyoming	289	121	82	84	2	−19	−6.5	−1	−18.4
Colorado	1,545	624	396	501	24	+149	+11.5	+15	+52.9
New Mexico	815	339	211	257	9	+54	+8.5	−1	−2.9
Arizona	1,135	390	322	398	26	+340	+51.9	−10	−10.3
Utah	764	372	224	162	7	+9	+1.4	+1	+8.0
Nevada	252	80	71	96	5	+80	+53.2	+6	+63.0
Pacific	**18,839**	**7,343**	**6,030**	**5,113**	**353**	**+2,970**	**+21.3**	**+324**	**+27.4**
Washington	2,538	1,140	758	613	27	+70	+3.0	+18	+28.6
Oregon	1,583	702	459	407	16	+10	+0.7	+6	+22.7
California	13,974	5,216	4,597	3,862	300	+2,791	+28.2	+354	+52.7
Alaska	192	44	40	103	5	+42	+45.5	−1	−3.0
Hawaii	552	241	176	129	5	+55	+48.0	−52	−13.6

Z Less than 500.

[1] In 1960, comprises persons who moved but for whom place of residence in 1955 was not reported.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. II, Part 2B and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 247.

No. 40. Households, by Race of Head, and Population Per Household: 1890 to 1968

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of household, see text, p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 242, and A 255–263]

ITEM	1890 (June 1) [1]	1900 (June 1)	1910 (Apr. 15) [1]	1920 (Jan. 1) [1]	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)	1950 (Apr. 1)	1960 (Apr. 1)	1968 (Mar.)
All households.....1,000..	**12,690**	**15,964**	**20,256**	**24,352**	**29,905**	**34,949**	**42,857**	**53,021**	**60,444**
Average annual change since prior year shown:									
Number.....1,000..	(X)	327	434	418	542	504	791	1,016	928
Percent [2].....	(X)	2.32	2.44	1.90	2.02	1.56	2.06	2.15	1.65
Population per household [3].....	4.93	4.76	4.54	4.34	4.11	3.77	3.52	3.38	3.23
Race of head:									
White.....1,000..	11,255	14,064	[4] 18,002	21,826	26,983	31,680	[5] 39,044	47,868	54,187
Percent.....	88.7	88.1	88.9	89.6	90.2	90.6	91.2	90.3	89.6
Negro.....1,000..	1,411	1,834	2,173	2,431	2,804	3,142	[5] 3,633	5,153	5,729
Other.....1,000..	24	66	[4] 81	95	118	127	[5] 149		528

X Not applicable. [1] Includes small number of hotels, institutions, and other quasi-households.
[2] Computed by compound interest formula. [3] Obtained by dividing total population by number of households; hence, not strictly average size of household because total population includes members of quasi-households.
[4] Estimated. [5] Population in occupied housing units.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of the Thirteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Censuses, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 176, and unpublished data.

No. 41. Households, Families, Subfamilies, Married Couples, and Unrelated Individuals: 1950 to 1968

[**Number in thousands.** As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease. For definitions of type of unit, see text, p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 242–247]

TYPE OF UNIT	1950 DEFINITION		1960 DEFINITION							
			Number							Percent change, 1960 to 1968
	1950	1955 [1]	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
Households.....	**43,554**	**47,874**	**52,799**	**55,189**	**55,996**	**57,251**	**58,092**	**58,845**	**60,444**	**14.5**
Primary families.....	38,838	41,732	44,905	46,813	47,278	47,720	48,169	48,791	49,734	10.8
Primary individuals.....	4,716	6,142	7,895	8,376	8,718	9,531	9,923	10,054	10,710	35.7
Average size of household..	3.37	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.31	3.30	3.28	3.23	(X)
Families.....	**39,303**	**41,951**	**45,111**	**46,998**	**47,436**	**47,836**	**48,278**	**48,921**	**49,832**	**10.5**
Husband-wife.....	34,440	36,378	39,329	40,923	41,311	41,648	42,107	42,553	43,291	10.1
Other male head.....	1,184	1,339	1,275	1,334	1,243	1,182	1,179	1,197	1,209	–5.2
Female head.....	3,679	4,234	4,507	4,741	4,882	5,006	4,992	5,171	5,332	18.3
Primary families.....	38,838	41,732	44,905	46,813	47,278	47,720	48,169	48,791	49,734	10.8
Husband-wife.....	34,075	36,251	39,254	40,838	41,257	41,588	42,060	42,489	43,267	10.2
Other male head.....	1,169	1,328	1,228	1,296	1,202	1,168	1,165	1,185	1,194	–2.8
Female head.....	3,594	4,153	4,422	4,679	4,819	4,964	4,944	5,117	5,273	19.2
Secondary families.....	465	219	207	185	158	116	109	130	98	–52.7
Husband-wife.....	365	127	75	85	54	60	47	64	24	(B)
Other male head.....	15	11	47	38	41	14	14	12	15	(B)
Female head.....	85	81	85	62	63	42	48	54	59	(B)
Average size of family.....	3.54	3.59	3.67	3.69	3.71	3.71	3.72	3.70	3.66	(X)
Subfamilies.....	**2,402**	**1,973**	**1,514**	**1,370**	**1,334**	**1,285**	**1,375**	**1,283**	**1,218**	**–19.6**
Husband-wife.....	1,651	1,178	871	782	735	724	718	673	656	–24.7
Other male head.....	113	69	115	86	83	71	90	91	80	(B)
Female head.....	638	726	528	502	516	490	567	519	482	–8.7
Married couples.....	**36,091**	**37,556**	**40,200**	**41,705**	**42,046**	**42,372**	**42,825**	**43,226**	**43,947**	**9.3**
With own household..	34,075	36,251	39,254	40,838	41,257	41,588	42,060	42,489	43,267	10.2
Without own household.....	2,016	1,305	946	867	789	784	765	737	680	–28.1
Percent without.....	5.6	3.5	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.5	(X)
Unrelated individuals.....	**9,136**	**9,891**	**11,092**	**11,311**	**11,381**	**12,268**	**12,471**	**12,619**	**13,336**	**20.2**
Primary individuals.....	4,716	6,142	7,895	8,376	8,718	9,531	9,923	10,054	10,710	35.7
Male.....	1,668	2,059	2,716	2,845	2,961	3,271	3,292	3,408	3,661	34.8
Female.....	3,048	4,083	5,179	5,531	5,757	6,260	6,631	6,646	7,049	36.1
Secondary individuals..	4,420	3,749	3,198	2,935	2,663	2,737	2,548	2,565	2,626	–17.9
Male.....	2,541	2,128	1,746	1,566	1,430	1,438	1,353	1,288	1,302	–25.4
Female.....	1,879	1,621	1,451	1,369	1,233	1,299	1,195	1,277	1,324	–8.8

B Percent not shown; base less than 150,000. X Not applicable. [1] As of April.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 176, and unpublished data.

No. 42. Household and Family Units, 1960 and 1965, and Projections, 1970 to 1985, by Type

[**In thousands.** As of July 1, except as noted. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. The projections are based on combinations of two different assumptions about the level of the marriage rates in future years and two different assumptions about trends in the proportions of the population in the various household and family status classes. Household projection Series 1 is the product of the higher marriage assumptions and the higher household and family status assumptions. Series 2 is the product of the lower marriage assumptions and the lower household and family assumptions. For additional explanation, see source]

Year and series	Households						All families	Unrelated individuals [1]	
	Total	Primary families			Primary individuals			Male	Female
		Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Male	Female			
1960 [2]	52,799	39,254	1,228	4,422	2,716	5,179	45,111	4,462	6,630
1965 [2]	57,251	41,588	1,168	4,964	3,271	6,260	47,836	4,709	7,559
1970:									
Series 1	63,300	45,556	1,135	5,380	3,698	7,532	52,168	4,865	8,583
Series 2	62,425	45,053	1,182	5,281	3,573	7,335	51,642	4,857	8,522
1975:									
Series 1	70,001	50,020	1,106	5,938	4,280	8,657	57,140	5,314	9,605
Series 2	68,229	49,087	1,186	5,772	3,991	8,193	56,169	5,257	9,398
1980:									
Series 1	77,308	54,957	1,126	6,581	4,909	9,734	62,731	5,815	10,557
Series 2	74,728	53,702	1,229	6,331	4,451	9,014	61,390	5,695	10,195
1985:									
Series 1	84,421	59,790	1,192	7,224	5,590	10,626	68,282	6,357	11,296
Series 2	81,207	58,443	1,305	6,858	4,930	9,671	66,746	6,121	10,766

[1] Includes primary individuals (columns 5 and 6) and secondary individuals (not shown separately); see text, p. 3.
[2] As of March 1. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 394.

No. 43. Households and Families, by Type of Head: 1960 and 1968

[**Number in thousands.** As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. For definitions of households and families, see text, p. 3]

Type of head	Households				Families			
	1960		1968		1960		1968	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	52,799	100.0	60,444	100.0	45,111	100.0	49,832	100.0
White	47,665	100.0	54,187	100.0	40,869	100.0	44,814	100.0
Husband-wife	36,175	76.2	39,808	73.5	36,212	88.7	39,821	88.9
Other male head	3,365	6.8	4,050	7.5	1,100	2.6	985	2.2
Female head	8,125	17.0	10,330	19.1	3,557	8.7	4,008	8.9
Nonwhite	5,134	100.0	6,257	100.0	4,242	100.0	5,019	100.0
Husband-wife	3,079	60.3	3,460	55.3	3,117	73.6	3,471	69.2
Other male head	579	11.0	805	12.9	175	4.0	224	4.5
Female head	1,476	28.7	1,992	31.8	950	22.4	1,324	26.4
Farm	4,091	100.0	2,944	100.0	3,804	100.0	2,683	100.0
Husband-wife	3,477	85.0	2,412	81.9	3,476	91.4	2,412	89.9
Other male head	301	7.4	268	9.1	149	3.9	116	4.3
Female head	313	7.7	264	9.0	179	4.7	155	5.8

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 44. Households—States: 1950, 1960, and 1966

[In thousands, except percent. Data for 1950 and 1960 as of April 1. 1966 estimates as of July 1. For definition of household, see text, p. 3]

STATE	HOUSEHOLDS							Husband-wife households, 1966
	Number			Change, 1960 to 1966		Average annual percent change		
	1950	1960	1966	Number	Percent	1950 to 1960	1960 to 1966	
United States	**43,000**	**53,021**	**58,332**	**5,311**	**10.0**	**2.1**	**1.5**	**42,222**
Regions:								
Northeast	11,240	13,521	14,472	951	7.0	1.8	1.1	10,283
North Central	12,983	15,377	16,342	965	6.3	1.7	1.0	12,056
South	12,636	15,503	17,435	1,932	12.5	2.0	1.9	12,824
West	6,143	8,619	10,083	1,464	17.0	3.4	2.5	7,059
New England	**2,617**	**3,116**	**3,322**	**206**	**6.6**	**1.7**	**1.0**	**2,377**
Maine	255	280	284	3	1.2	1.0	0.2	207
New Hampshire	155	180	200	20	10.9	1.5	1.7	146
Vermont	104	111	118	7	6.6	0.7	1.0	86
Massachusetts	1,307	1,535	1,605	70	4.6	1.6	0.7	1,119
Rhode Island	226	257	270	12	4.8	1.3	0.8	190
Connecticut	570	753	846	93	12.3	2.8	1.9	629
Middle Atlantic	**8,623**	**10,405**	**11,150**	**745**	**7.2**	**1.9**	**1.1**	**7,906**
New York	4,330	5,248	5,662	413	7.9	1.9	1.2	3,882
New Jersey	1,374	1,806	2,022	215	11.9	2.7	1.8	1,509
Pennsylvania	2,919	3,351	3,467	116	3.5	1.4	0.5	2,515
East North Central	**8,830**	**10,710**	**11,466**	**756**	**7.1**	**1.9**	**1.1**	**8,496**
Ohio	2,315	2,852	3,057	205	7.2	2.1	1.1	2,288
Indiana	1,169	1,388	1,484	96	6.9	1.7	1.1	1,122
Illinois	2,586	3,085	3,283	198	6.4	1.8	1.0	2,345
Michigan	1,792	2,239	2,434	195	8.7	2.2	1.3	1,838
Wisconsin	968	1,146	1,208	62	5.4	1.7	0.8	903
West North Central	**4,153**	**4,668**	**4,876**	**208**	**4.5**	**1.2**	**0.7**	**3,560**
Minnesota	846	992	1,045	53	5.3	1.6	0.8	762
Iowa	781	841	855	14	1.7	0.7	0.3	633
Missouri	1,199	1,360	1,443	83	6.1	1.3	0.9	1,027
North Dakota	162	173	180	7	3.8	0.7	0.6	136
South Dakota	183	195	197	2	1.0	0.6	0.2	147
Nebraska	395	433	444	10	2.4	0.9	0.4	327
Kansas	588	673	712	39	5.9	1.4	0.9	528
South Atlantic	**5,540**	**7,268**	**8,289**	**1,021**	**14.0**	**2.7**	**2.1**	**6,063**
Delaware	90	129	145	16	12.5	3.5	1.9	108
Maryland	641	863	996	133	15.4	3.0	2.3	750
District of Columbia	224	252	262	10	4.1	1.2	0.6	133
Virginia	846	1,074	1,224	150	13.9	2.4	2.1	914
West Virginia	519	521	528	7	1.3	(Z)	0.2	392
North Carolina	994	1,205	1,358	153	12.7	1.9	1.9	1,038
South Carolina	515	604	678	75	12.3	1.6	1.9	499
Georgia	890	1,070	1,223	152	14.2	1.8	2.1	904
Florida	822	1,550	1,875	325	21.0	6.3	3.0	1,325
East South Central	**2,992**	**3,307**	**3,611**	**304**	**9.2**	**1.0**	**1.4**	**2,702**
Kentucky	780	852	907	55	6.5	0.9	1.0	683
Tennessee	871	1,003	1,113	110	11.0	1.4	1.8	840
Alabama	786	884	974	90	10.1	1.2	1.5	728
Mississippi	555	568	617	49	8.6	0.2	1.3	451
West South Central	**4,103**	**4,928**	**5,535**	**607**	**12.3**	**1.8**	**1.9**	**4,059**
Arkansas	525	524	580	56	10.7	(Z)	1.6	430
Louisiana	725	892	998	106	11.9	2.1	1.8	715
Oklahoma	663	735	803	68	9.3	1.0	1.4	578
Texas	2,191	2,778	3,154	377	13.6	2.4	2.0	2,336
Mountain	**1,447**	**1,976**	**2,255**	**280**	**14.2**	**3.1**	**2.1**	**1,663**
Montana	176	202	213	11	5.5	1.4	0.9	153
Idaho	169	194	210	16	8.3	1.4	1.3	160
Wyoming	84	99	98	−1	−0.9	1.6	−0.1	73
Colorado	392	529	598	68	12.9	3.0	1.9	431
New Mexico	177	251	266	15	5.9	3.5	0.9	202
Arizona	210	367	457	90	24.5	5.6	3.5	335
Utah	188	242	280	39	15.9	2.5	2.4	217
Nevada	50	92	133	42	45.6	6.0	6.0	92
Pacific	**4,696**	**6,644**	**7,828**	**1,184**	**17.8**	**3.5**	**2.6**	**5,396**
Washington	737	894	970	76	8.5	1.9	1.3	685
Oregon	479	558	638	80	14.3	1.5	2.1	463
California	3,336	4,981	5,978	997	20.0	4.0	2.9	4,076
Alaska	31	57	64	7	11.5	6.1	1.7	46
Hawaii	112	153	177	24	15.7	3.1	2.3	126

Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 396.

No. 45. Families, by Characteristics: 1968

[Number in thousands. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. For definition of families, see p. 3]

Characteristic	All families		Male head				Female head		Nonwhite families	
			Married, wife present		Other marital status					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All families	**49,832**	**100.0**	**43,291**	**100.0**	**1,209**	**100.0**	**5,332**	**100.0**	**5,020**	**100.0**
COLOR										
White	44,814	89.9	39,821	92.0	985	81.5	4,008	75.2	(X)	(X)
Nonwhite	5,020	10.1	3,471	8.0	225	18.6	1,324	24.8	5,020	100.0
RESIDENCE										
Urban and rural nonfarm	47,151	94.6	40,879	94.4	1,094	90.5	5,178	97.1	4,800	95.6
Rural farm	2,683	5.4	2,412	5.6	116	9.6	155	2.9	219	4.4
SIZE OF FAMILY										
2 persons	16,889	33.9	13,757	31.8	721	59.6	2,411	45.2	1,341	26.7
3 persons	10,289	20.6	8,814	20.4	245	20.3	1,230	23.1	983	19.6
4 persons	9,467	19.0	8,662	20.0	96	7.9	709	13.3	848	16.9
5 persons	6,235	12.5	5,749	13.3	65	5.4	421	7.9	598	11.9
6 persons	3,549	7.1	3,266	7.5	32	2.7	250	4.7	448	8.9
7 or more	3,405	6.8	3,044	7.0	50	4.1	311	5.8	802	16.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD										
No related children under 18	20,728	41.6	17,810	41.1	778	64.3	2,140	40.1	1,516	30.2
1 related child under 18	9,176	18.4	7,848	18.1	188	15.5	1,140	21.4	969	19.3
2 related children under 18	8,801	17.7	7,814	18.0	109	9.0	878	16.5	854	17.0
3 related children under 18	5,469	11.0	4,900	11.3	63	5.2	506	9.5	565	11.3
4 or more	5,659	11.4	4,920	11.4	71	5.9	668	12.5	1,115	22.2
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD										
No own children under 18	22,024	44.2	18,534	42.8	915	75.6	2,575	48.3	1,943	38.7
1 own child under 18	8,741	17.5	7,619	17.6	131	10.8	990	18.6	854	17.0
2 own children under 18	8,484	17.0	7,643	17.7	78	6.4	763	14.3	787	15.7
3 own children under 18	5,246	10.5	4,764	11.0	44	3.7	438	8.2	499	9.9
4 or more	5,339	10.7	4,731	10.9	42	3.5	566	10.6	937	18.7
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD										
No children under 6	36,114	72.5	30,608	70.7	1,168	96.6	4,337	81.3	3,400	67.7
1 child under 6	8,058	16.2	7,465	17.2	30	2.5	563	10.6	863	17.2
2 children under 6	4,296	8.6	3,984	9.2	9	0.7	303	5.7	505	10.1
3 or more	1,366	2.7	1,234	3.0	2	0.2	129	2.4	253	5.0
MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD										
Married, spouse present	43,291	86.9	43,291	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,471	69.1
Separated	1,023	2.1	(X)	(X)	93	7.7	930	17.4	(NA)	(NA)
Other married, spouse absent	405	0.8	(X)	(X)	44	3.6	361	6.8	(NA)	(NA)
Widowed	2,918	5.9	(X)	(X)	467	38.6	2,451	46.0	(NA)	(NA)
Divorced	1,230	2.5	(X)	(X)	180	14.9	1,050	19.7	(NA)	(NA)
Single	967	1.9	(X)	(X)	427	35.3	540	10.1	(NA)	(NA)
AGE OF HEAD										
Under 25	3,161	6.3	2,791	6.4	60	5.0	309	5.8	360	7.2
25–29	4,832	9.7	4,407	10.2	40	3.3	384	7.2	561	11.2
30–34	4,962	10.0	4,445	10.3	58	4.8	458	8.6	610	12.2
35–44	11,089	22.3	9,757	22.5	217	17.9	1,114	20.9	1,147	22.8
45–54	10,658	21.4	9,279	21.4	272	22.5	1,107	20.8	1,012	20.2
55–64	8,062	16.2	6,992	16.2	237	19.6	833	15.6	746	14.9
65–74	4,816	9.7	4,008	9.3	187	15.5	620	11.6	404	8.0
75 and over	2,254	4.5	1,613	3.7	136	11.2	506	9.5	180	3.6

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 46. Selected Events in Family Life Cycle for Women Born From 1880 to 1939, by Year of Birth

[For definition of median, see preface]

EVENT	YEAR OF BIRTH					
	1880–1889	1890–1899	1900–1909	1910–1919	1920–1929	1930–1939
Median age of women at—						
First marriage	21.6	21.4	21.1	21.7	[1] 20.8	[1] 19.9
Birth of first child	22.9	22.9	22.6	23.7	[1] 23.0	[1] 21.5
Birth of last child	32.9	31.1	30.4	31.5	[1] 30.0–31.0	(NA)
First marriage of last child [2]	56.2	53.5	51.9	53.0	51.5–52.5	(NA)
Death of one spouse:						
For all couples [3]	57.0	59.4	62.3	63.7	64.4	64.4
For couples surviving to first marriage of last child [4]	69.2	68.1	67.8	68.2	67.2–68.2	(NA)
Median years between events—						
For all couples:						
First marriage to birth of last child	11.3	9.7	9.3	9.8	9.2–10.2	(NA)
First marriage to death of one spouse	35.4	38.0	41.2	42.0	43.6	44.5
For couples surviving to marriage of last child:						
First marriage of couple to marriage of last child	43.6	32.1	30.8	31.3	30.7–31.7	(NA)
First marriage of last child to death of one spouse	13.0	14.6	15.9	15.2	15.2–16.2	(NA)

NA Not available.
[1] Projected from partial experience.
[2] Assumes woman has last child at median age for cohort and last child marries at estimated median age at first marriage for children; for further discussion, see source.
[3] Assumes wife first married at median age for cohort to husband 3 years older.
[4] Measure applies to couples surviving jointly to median age of women at marriage of last child.

Source: Population Association of America, Chicago, Ill.; *Demography*, Vol. 2, 1965. (Copyright.)

No. 47. Percent Distribution of Families by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, by Residence: 1950 to 1968

[As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 45]

ITEM	1950	1955 [1]	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Families 1,000	39,303	41,951	45,111	46,341	46,998	47,436	47,836	48,278	48,921	49,832
Nonfarm 1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	42,851	43,792	44,345	44,735	45,325	46,223	47,151
Farm 1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,490	3,206	3,093	3,098	2,953	2,696	2,683
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children	48.3	44.7	43.0	43.4	42.8	43.1	43.4	44.3	44.0	44.2
1 child	21.1	19.1	18.5	18.0	17.6	17.3	17.7	17.2	17.8	17.5
2 children	16.5	18.7	18.0	17.3	17.4	17.4	16.8	16.8	16.8	17.0
3 children	7.8	9.9	11.1	10.9	11.2	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.6	10.5
4 or more	6.3	7.6	9.4	10.5	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.7
Nonfarm families	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children	49.0	44.8	42.9	43.2	42.3	42.6	43.1	44.0	43.8	43.8
1 child	21.7	19.6	18.7	18.2	17.9	17.7	18.0	17.4	17.9	17.7
2 children	16.8	19.0	18.4	17.5	17.7	17.6	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.3
3 children	7.3	9.8	11.0	11.0	11.3	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.7	10.6
4 or more	5.2	6.8	9.0	10.1	10.7	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.6	10.6
Farm families	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children	44.4	44.2	45.2	46.2	49.3	49.6	47.7	49.5	47.9	51.7
1 child	17.7	15.1	15.9	14.8	13.4	11.9	13.3	13.5	15.4	14.3
2 children	14.9	16.6	13.0	14.1	13.2	14.5	13.7	13.7	13.2	12.7
3 children	10.2	10.8	11.4	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.7	9.7	8.4
4 or more	12.8	13.3	14.4	14.9	14.2	14.1	15.3	13.7	13.8	12.9

NA Not available. [1] As of April.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 48. Inmates of Institutions, by Color, Type of Institution, and Sex: 1950 and 1960

[In thousands. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1960 based on 25-percent sample]

Color of inmates and type of institution	1950			1960		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Institutional population	**1,567**	**950**	**617**	**1,887**	**1,117**	**770**
By color:						
White	1,351	791	560	1,582	889	692
Nonwhite	216	158	57	305	228	78
By type of institution:						
Correctional institutions [1]	265	252	13	346	330	16
Mental hospitals and residential treatment centers	614	329	285	630	336	294
Tuberculosis hospitals	76	47	29	65	46	19
Chronic disease hospitals (excluding TB and mental)	20	12	8	42	25	17
Homes for the aged and dependent	297	148	148	470	188	282
Homes and schools for the mentally handicapped	134	69	66	175	95	80
Homes and schools for the physically handicapped	21	11	10	24	13	11
Homes for dependent and neglected children	96	54	42	73	41	32
Homes for unwed mothers	3	1	2	3	1	3
Training schools for juvenile delinquents [2]	37	24	13	46	34	12
Detention homes [2]	4	3	1	11	8	3
Diagnostic and reception centers	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1	1	(Z)

NA Not available. Z Less than 500. [1] See also table 231. [2] See also table 232.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 2C and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. II, Part PC(2)–8A.

No. 49. National Associations—Number, by Type, 1969, and by States, 1961 to 1969

Covers non-profit organizations of national scope. Data by State refer to mailing or headquarters address and exclude informational listings which had no address. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

Type	1969	Type	1969	Type	1969
Total	**10,933**	Educational, cultural	1,413	Veterans, hereditary, patriotic	211
Trade, business, commercial	2,914	Social welfare	424	Hobby, avocational	458
Agricultural	515	Health, medical	838	Athletic, sports	340
Governmental, public admin., military, legal	334	Public affairs	518	Labor unions	241
Scientific, engineering, technical	541	Fraternal, foreign interest, nationality, ethnic	670	Chambers of commerce [1]	129
		Religious	811	Greek letter societies	369
		Horticultural	97	General, n.e.c.	110

State	1961	1964	1968	1969	State	1961	1964	1968	1969
Total [2]	**7,403**	**8,930**	**9,623**	**10,240**	Mo	144	181	204	218
					Mont	6	9	8	8
Ala	14	24	18	20	Nebr	30	34	42	44
Alaska	1	1	1	3	Nev	5	2	1	1
Ariz	16	23	30	33	N.H	16	13	19	21
Ark	7	9	15	15	N.J	135	196	218	234
Calif	297	417	472	527	N. Mex	6	9	11	14
Colo	61	72	75	81	N.Y	2,543	3,002	3,117	3,276
Conn	80	85	109	115	N.C	32	50	47	52
Del	15	17	10	10					
					N. Dak	8	10	6	6
D.C	1,014	1,169	1,301	1,401	Ohio	277	329	313	328
Fla	82	101	110	119	Okla	42	50	58	62
Ga	43	54	59	64	Oreg	30	41	47	56
Hawaii	14	16	14	14	Pa	374	434	449	474
Idaho	4	7	4	4	R.I	21	25	20	21
Ill	865	1,047	1,024	1,059	S.C	7	6	8	9
Ind	125	156	148	156	S. Dak	6	8	3	4
Iowa	63	72	71	73					
					Tenn	55	67	76	81
Kans	33	44	47	49	Tex	94	110	148	163
Ky	30	32	44	47	Utah	14	13	16	17
La	33	33	36	38	Vt	11	12	10	11
Maine	14	19	11	12	Va	61	93	134	141
Md	56	76	125	135	Wash	49	53	65	66
Mass	169	212	249	262	W. Va	16	20	12	12
Mich	158	185	234	256	Wis	98	107	130	137
Minn	77	98	98	104	Wyo	2	3	5	5
Miss	7	12	16	18					

[1] National, binational, and international. [2] Includes addresses in Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and foreign countries, not shown separately, totaling 43 in 1961, 72 in 1964, 135 in 1968, and 164 in 1969.

Source: Gale Research Co., Detroit, Mich. Compiled from *Encyclopedia of Associations*. (Copyright.)

No. 50. Religion Reported by the Population, by Color, Sex, and Residence: 1957

[**In thousands of persons 14 years old and over.** As of March. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1]

Religion	Total	Color and sex				Residence			Median age[1] (years)
		White		Nonwhite		Urban		Rural	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Urbanized areas of 250,000 or more		
Total	**119,333**	**51,791**	**55,570**	**5,679**	**6,293**	**76,298**	**43,671**	**43,035**	**40.4**
Protestant	78,952	32,320	36,155	4,851	5,626	44,726	21,458	34,226	40.8
Baptist	23,525	7,822	8,450	3,354	3,899	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Lutheran	8,417	4,084	4,301	17	15	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Methodist	16,676	6,788	7,821	968	1,099	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Presbyterian	6,656	3,000	3,549	57	50	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other Protestant	23,678	10,626	12,034	455	563	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Roman Catholic	30,669	14,396	15,499	361	413	24,173	16,528	6,496	38.7
Jewish	3,868	1,860	1,999	1	8	3,718	3,380	150	44.5
Other religion	1,545	688	676	88	93	1,196	817	349	[2] 43.5
No religion	3,195	2,051	730	306	108	1,732	942	1,463	42.0
Religion not reported	1,104	476	511	72	45	753	546	351	(2)

NA Not available. [1] For definition of median, see preface.
[2] "Religion not reported" included in "Other religion."

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 79.

No. 51. Religious Bodies—Selected Data

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents latest information available from religious bodies; excludes a few groups giving no data, such as Church of Christ, Scientist. Totals include, substantially, those religious bodies reporting to Bureau of the Census for Census of Religious Bodies in 1936. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jews regard as members all Jews in communities having congregations; Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and The Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed]

Religious body	Year	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors with charges	Sunday school enrollment[1] (1,000)
Total	**(X)**	**321,079**	**126,445**	**234,726**	**(NA)**
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more	**(X)**	**302,540**	**123,281**	**221,538**	**(NA)**
Current data	(X)	255,988	113,358	179,991	(NA)
Adventist Bodies: Seventh-day Adventist	1967	3,180	385	1,393	363
Armenian Apostolic Church of America	1968	32	125	25	2
Armenian Church, Diocese of America	1967	43	136	51	5
Assemblies of God (General Council)	1967	8,510	595	(NA)	1,028
Baptist Bodies:					
American Baptist Association	1968	3,262	746	3,165	373
American Baptist Convention	1967	5,968	1,455	4,679	823
Baptist General Conference	1968	650	96	650	124
Conservative Baptist Association of America, The	1968	1,143	300	(NA)	[2] 300
Free Will Baptists (National Association of)	1967	2,200	250	2,000	150
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	1966	1,244	170	1,112	(NA)
General Baptists	1967	834	65	800	78
National Primitive Baptist Convention, Inc.	1967	1,879	1,235	[3] 565	96
North American Baptist Association	1968	1,650	275	[4] 1,400	[4] 382
North American Baptist General Conference	1968	337	54	323	53
Progressive National Baptist Convention, The	1967	655	522	14	755
Southern Baptist Convention	1967	34,123	11,140	28,400	7,576
Brethren: Church of the Brethren	1967	1,052	190	784	146
Christian and Missionary Alliance, The	1967	1,110	69	[3] 1,109	150
Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ, International Convention)	1967	7,965	1,875	3,612	1,041
Churches of God:					
Church of God, The	1967	1,925	74	1,859	94
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	1967	2,247	144	1,768	244
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.)	1966	3,727	220	3,400	355
Church of God in Christ	1965	4,500	426	4,000	136
Church of the Nazarene	1967	4,652	358	5,226	835
Churches of Christ	1965	18,500	2,350	4,300	(NA)
Congregational Christian Churches, National Association of	1966	310	110	266	[5] 18

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 51. Religious Bodies—Selected Data—Continued

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors with charges	Sunday school enrollment [1] (1,000)
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more—Con.					
Current data—Continued					
Eastern Churches:					
American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Diocese	1967	66	105	54	4
Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church	1962	23	86	10	1
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America	1965	443	1,770	468	71
Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America, The	1967	44	50	33	1
Russian Orthodox Catholic Church in America Patriarchal Exarchate	1965	67	153	61	(NA)
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, The	1967	357	[3] 57	[3] 270	[6] 18
Serbian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A. and Canada	1967	52	65	56	5
Syrian Antiochian Orthodox Church	1967	81	120	[7] 81	[7] 20
Ukrainian Orthodox Church of U.S.A.	1966	107	87	107	1
Episcopal Church, The	1967	7,180	3,420	7,000	808
Evangelical Covenant Church of America	1967	517	65	344	72
Evangelical Free Church of America	1966	517	50	579	72
Evangelical United Brethren Church	1967	3,933	738	2,382	577
Friends United Meeting	1967	509	69	(X)	44
Independent Fundamental Churches of America	1968	899	120	764	183
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	1963	741	89	741	72
Jehovah's Witnesses	1965	5,141	330	(X)	(X)
Jewish Congregations	1966	4,700	5,725	4,300	[8] 297
Latter-day Saints:					
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The [9]	1967	4,413	1,892	(NA)	1,861
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	1967	1,008	169	[3] 1,093	70
Lutheran Bodies:					
Lutheran Council in the U.S.A.:					
American Lutheran Church, The	1967	4,902	2,576	3,951	949
Lutheran Church in America	1967	5,868	3,158	4,961	1,085
Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod	1967	5,707	2,759	4,556	1,044
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	1964	869	358	629	[7] 54
Mennonite Church	1967	990	84	1,527	126
Methodist Bodies:					
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	1965	4,583	1,100	2,850	(NA)
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	1965	2,598	467	2,214	(NA)
Free Methodist Church of North America	1967	1,124	62	1,066	150
Methodist Church, The	1967	38,060	10,289	[5] 24,676	6,509
Moravian Church in America (Unitas Fratrum)	1967–68	161	61	137	27
Pentecostal Assemblies:					
Pentecostal Church of God of America, Inc.	1967	975	115	975	[4] 110
Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc.	1967	1,388	67	1,206	135
United Pentecostal Church, Inc.	1968	2,167	225	[5] 2,000	[5] 200
Polish National Catholic Church in America	1960	162	282	151	(NA)
Presbyterian Bodies:					
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1967	936	89	563	62
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.	1967	3,987	961	2,788	639
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	1967	8,877	3,269	7,893	1,708
Reformed Bodies:					
Christian Reformed Church	1967	634	279	562	75
Reformed Church in America	1967	939	385	856	138
Roman Catholic Church	1968	23,814	47,468	17,500	5,356
Salvation Army	1967	1,121	325	3,752	120
Unitarian Universalist Association	1968	1,135	283	[5] 568	106
United Church of Christ	1967	6,908	2,053	5,366	957
Noncurrent data	(X)	46,552	9,923	41,547	(NA)
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God	1956	300	75	300	(NA)
Baptist Bodies:					
National Baptist Convention of America	1956	11,398	2,669	7,598	[10] 2,500
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	1958	26,000	5,500	26,000	[11] 2,407
National Baptist Evangelical Life and Soul Saving Assembly of the U.S.A.	1951	264	58	128	[12] 46
Primitive Baptists	1950	1,000	72	(NA)	(NA)
United Baptist Church	1955	586	64	415	15
United Free Will Baptist Church	1952	836	[13] 100	915	32
Eastern Churches: The Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia	1955	81	[14] 55	92	(NA)
Methodist Bodies: African Methodist Episcopal Church	1951	5,878	1,166	5,878	[4] 400
Spiritualists: International General Assembly of Spiritualists	1956	209	164	221	[15] 5
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000	(X)	18,539	3,164	13,188	5,445

NA Not available. X Not applicable. [1] Includes pupils, officers, and teachers.
[2] 1960 data. [3] 1966 data. [4] 1961 data. [5] 1965 data. [6] 1964 data. [7] 1963 data. [8] 1962 data.
[9] Collected on world-wide basis; excluded from totals. [10] 1955 data. [11] 1957 data. [12] 1949 data.
[13] 1958 data. [14] 1951 data. [15] 1952 data.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y.; annual report, *Yearbook of American Churches*. (Copyright.)

No. 52. Religious Bodies—Church Membership and Sunday Schools: 1940 to 1967

[See headnote, table 51. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 531-537]

ITEM	1940	1950	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
All religious bodies:							
Number of members 1,000	64,502	86,830	114,449	123,307	124,682	123,826	126,445
Percent of total population [1]	49	57	64	64	64	63	64
Average number per local church	265	304	359	381	382	386	403
All Protestant bodies 1,000	37,815	51,080	63,669	68,299	69,088	67,555	68,911
The Roman Catholic Church 1,000	21,284	28,635	42,105	45,641	46,246	46,865	47,468
Other 1,000	5,403	7,116	8,675	9,367	9,348	9,406	10,066
Sunday and Sabbath schools 1,000	[2] 213	246	284	290	295	220	154

[1] Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1.
[2] 1941-1942.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y.; annual report, *Yearbook of American Churches*. (Copyright.)

No. 53. Religious Bodies—Church Contributions

[For fiscal year. Based on inclusive membership, except as noted. Data for amounts per member are given only for the 31 religious bodies reporting total contributions averaging $100 or more per member. For religious bodies reporting less than $100, see source]

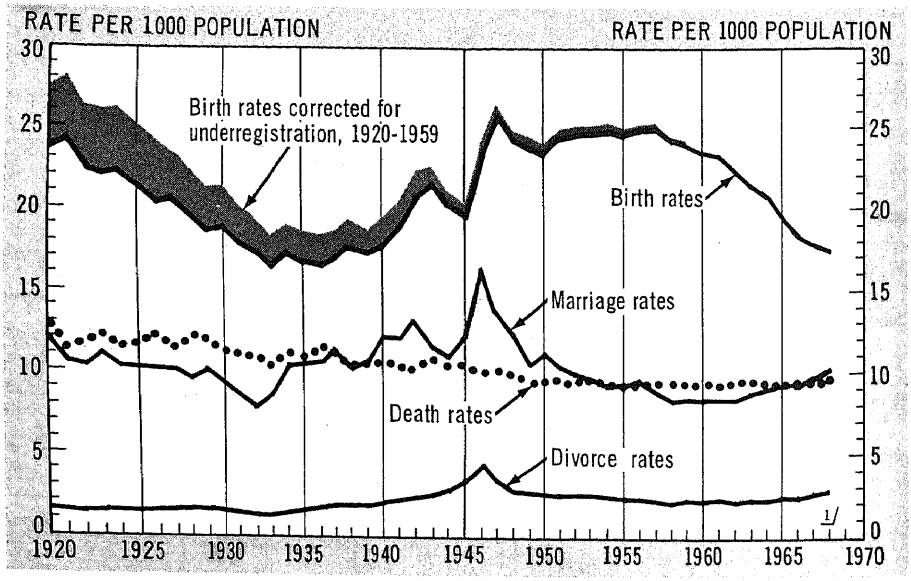
RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Total contributions	Congregational expenses	BENEVOLENCES	
				Total	Percent of total contributions
Religious bodies reporting	(X)	62	58	67	(X)
Total amounts reported ..... mil. dol.	(X)	3,612	2,813	690	(X)
AMOUNTS PER MEMBER					
Associate Reformed Presbyterian	1968	$107	$82	$25	23.1
Baptist General Conference	1968	193	155	37	19.4
Brethren in Christ Church	1966	241	168	73	30.4
Churches of God:					
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	1967	183	155	28	15.1
Church of God General Conference, Oregon, Ill.	1967	139	123	16	11.2
Church of Lutheran Brethren	1967	108	51	57	56.0
Church of the Nazarene	1967	197	158	39	19.7
Evangelical Congregational Church	1967	101	82	19	19.2
Evangelical Covenant Church of America, The	1967	221	183	(NA)	20.5
Free Methodist Church of North America	1967	228	131	98	42.8
General Conference Mennonite	1967	156	86	70	45.0
General Six Principle Baptist Association	1967	141	98	43	30.4
Mennonite Church	1967	158	90	68	43.0
Missionary Church Association, The	1967	209	(NA)	68	33.0
National Fellowship of Brethren Churches	1967	247	207	40	16.0
North American Baptist General Conference	1968	149	116	33	22.2
Ohio Yearly Meeting of Friends Church	1967	151	115	36	24.1
Oregon Yearly Meeting of Friends Church	1968	163	125	38	23.4
Orthodox Presbyterian Church, The	1967	141	112	29	20.6
Pentecostal Church of Christ	1967	174	167	7	4.0
Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc., The	1967	144	129	15	10.4
Pilgrim Holiness Church, The	1967	248	215	33	13.2
Presbyterian Church in the U.S., The	1967	140	99	42	29.7
Reformed Episcopal Church, The	1966	248	227	21	8.5
Reformed Presbyterian Church-Evangelical Synod	1968	122	90	32	26.1
Schwenfelder Church, The	1967	102	90	12	11.6
Seventh-day Adventists	1967	316	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
United Brethren in Christ	1968	139	108	31	22.3
United Missionary Church	1967	369	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.	1967	111	84	27	24.3
Wesleyan Methodist Church in America [1]	1967	290	237	52	18.1

NA Not available. X Not applicable. [1] Based on communicant, not total, membership.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y.; annual report, *Yearbook of American Churches*. (Copyright.)

Fig. IV. VITAL STATISTICS RATES: 1920 TO 1968

[See table 54]

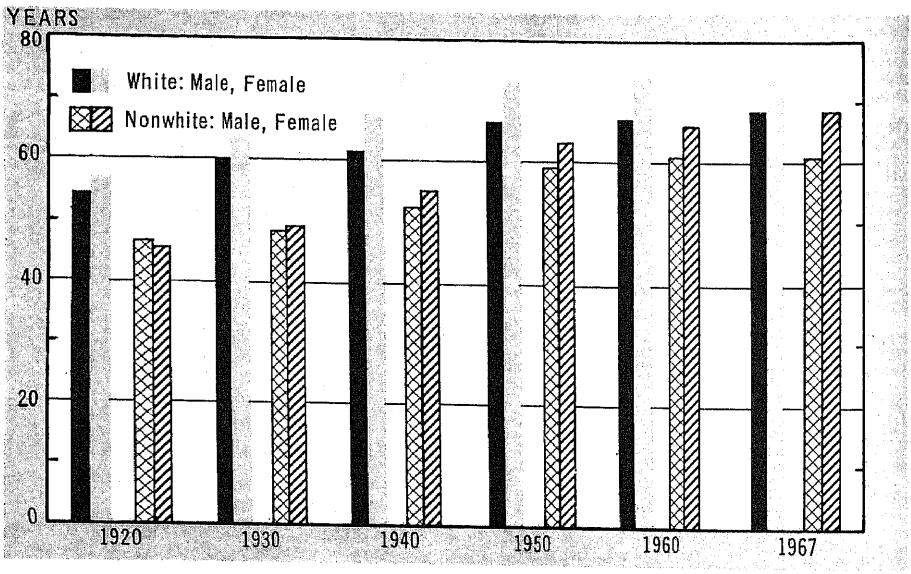


[1] Preliminary.

Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service.

Fig. V. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH: 1920 TO 1967

[See table 66]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service.

Section 2

Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition

This section presents vital statistics—data on births, deaths, fetal deaths (stillbirths), marriages, divorces—and data on communicable diseases, mental illness, medical care, hospitals, and nutrition. Vital statistics are compiled and published by the Public Health Service in the annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, in certain reports of the *Vital and Health Statistics* series, and in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Reports in this field are also issued by State bureaus of vital statistics. Current data on fertility of the population and on age of persons at first marriage are compiled by the Bureau of the Census from its Current Population Survey (see text, p. 1) and published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P–20.

Births and deaths.—The collection of death statistics on an annual basis began in 1900 with 10 registration States and the District of Columbia; the collection of birth statistics began in 1915, also with 10 States and the District of Columbia. The changing composition of the two registration areas [1] makes it impossible to obtain geographically comparable birth and death data for the entire United States before 1933. However, the rates for the expanding groups of registration States are approximations of national rates, and general comparisons over a long period of years can be made. Beginning 1933, the birth and death registration areas have comprised the entire United States, including Alaska beginning 1959 and Hawaii beginning 1960. National statistics on fetal deaths were compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Prior to 1951, and in 1955, birth statistics were based on a complete count of the records received in the Public Health Service. From 1951 to 1954, and annually since 1956, the figures have been based on a 50-percent sample of all registered births.

Current provisional death statistics are based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates filed in State vital statistics offices. Fetal deaths (stillbirths) and deaths among Armed Forces abroad are excluded.

Mortality statistics are compiled in accordance with World Health Organization regulations, which specify that member nations classify causes of death according to the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*. The current classification, "Seventh Revision of the International Lists," has been used in the United States beginning with 1958.

Births, deaths, and fetal deaths are classified by place of occurrence and by place of residence of the mother or of the decedent.

Marriages and divorces.—National collections of statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States were made for various years from 1867 to 1940 and for each year since 1944. Estimates have been made for intervening years and for years in which collections were not complete. A marriage-registration area was established by the Public Health Service in 1957, and a divorce-registration area in 1958. At the beginning of 1968, the marriage-registration area covered 39 States and 3 independent registration areas; the divorce-registration area, 22 States.

Vital statistics rates.—Vital statistics rates computed by the Public Health Service are based upon the enumerated population figures as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and upon the estimated midyear population figures for other years, provided by the Bureau of the Census unless otherwise noted. Birth and divorce rates for 1940 and 1947 to 1960, and death and marriage rates for 1940 to 1960, for the United States and the individual States are based on total population present in the area.

[1] For coverage of these areas, see *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 1–5.

Medical care.—Historical data on national health expenditures, by source of public and private funds and by object of expenditure, are compiled by the Social Security Administration and appear annually in the *Social Security Bulletin*. From this series are derived estimates of total personal health care expenditures, private consumer expenditures for health services, and those portions of such expenditures which are met by private health insurance and third-party payments.

Data on physicians, dentists, nurses, and other providers of health services are published in the *Health Manpower Source Book Series*, Public Health Service Publication No. 263. A comprehensive compilation of data on some 35 categories of health occupations and three categories of inpatient health facilities is presented in *Health Resources Statistics: Health Manpower and Health Facilities, 1968*, Public Health Service Publication No. 1509.

Statistics of hospitals are obtained from the American Hospital Association's annual survey of hospitals. They are published annually in *Hospitals*, Guide Issue, and cover all hospitals accepted for registration by the Association. To be accepted for registration, a hospital must meet certain requirements, as follows: It must have at least 6 beds for the care of nonrelated patients for an average stay of over 24 hours per admission; be constructed and equipped to insure safety of patients and to provide sanitary facilities for their treatment; have an organized medical staff, registered nurse supervision, and nursing care for round-the-clock patient care; maintain clinical records on all patients and submit evidence of patient care by doctors; provide minimal surgical and obstetrical facilities or relatively complete diagnostic and treatment facilities; have diagnostic X-ray and clinical laboratory services readily available; and offer services more intensive than those required merely for room, board, personal services, and general nursing care.

The Social Security Administration is another source of data for hospitals and nursing homes. These data, available by State for such institutions and for extended care facilities and home health agencies, are based on the Health Insurance for the Aged program (Medicare) begun in 1966. Data from the Social Security Administration differ from those of the American Hospital Association and other sources because they are limited to the facilities meeting Federal eligibility standards for participation in Medicare.

Data on persons receiving inpatient care in short-stay hospitals, resident patients in mental hospitals, and residents of homes for the aged and chronically ill are collected by the Public Health Service and presented in *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 12 and 13; data on patient visits to physicians, dentists, and other providers of health care are furnished in Series 10.

Another aspect of medical care is provided by statistics on patients in hospitals for mental disease, psychiatric services of general hospitals, outpatient psychiatric clinics, and institutions for the mentally retarded. From 1923 to 1946, data on mental health were collected annually by the Bureau of the Census. Since 1946 they have been issued by the Public Health Service. Beginning with 1947, hospital data appear annually in *Patients in Mental Institutions* and, beginning with 1959, clinic data appear in *Data on Patients of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics in the United States*.

Statistics on institutional population based on the 1960 Census of Population include information on number and characteristics of persons in long-term hospitals, in homes and schools for the mentally and physically handicapped, and in homes for the aged and dependent (*U.S. Census of Population, 1960*, PC(2)-8A).

Illness and disability.—Annual data on notifiable diseases, based on reports from State health departments, are compiled by the Public Health Service at its National Communicable Disease Center in Atlanta, Georgia, and published as a supplement to its *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*. The list of notifiable diseases is revised biennially and includes those which, by mutual agreement of the States and the Public Health Service, are communicable diseases of national importance.

General health statistics, including morbidity, disability, and the utilization of health services, are provided by the various surveys that make up the National Health Survey of the Public Health Service. They are published in *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10 and 11. Morbidity statistics for members of the Armed Forces are prepared and published by the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force. The Department of Labor compiles statistics of industrial injuries (see p. 235).

Nutrition.—Statistics on the annual per capita consumption of food and its nutrient value are estimated by the Department of Agriculture and published quarterly (nutrient value, annually) in the *National Food Situation*. Recent information has also been published in *Food Consumption, Prices and Expenditures*, Agricultural Economics Report No. 138, July 1968. Data on Federal food distribution programs, quantity and cost of food commodities distributed, and number of persons participating in the programs are published annually in *Agricultural Statistics*.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 54. Live Births, Deaths, Marriages, and Divorces: 1910 to 1968

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 7-9, B 129, B 176, and B 178]

Year	Number (1,000)					Rate per 1,000 population				
	Births [1]	Deaths		Marriages [3]	Divorces [4]	Births [1]	Deaths		Marriages [3]	Divorces [4]
		Total	Infant [2]				Total	Infant [2]		
1910	2,777	[5] 697	(NA)	948	83	30.1	[5] 14.7	(NA)	10.3	0.9
1915	2,965	[5] 816	[5] 78	1,008	104	29.5	[5] 13.2	[5] 99.9	10.0	1.0
1920	2,950	[5] 1,118	[5] 130	1,274	171	27.7	[5] 13.0	[5] 85.8	12.0	1.6
1925	2,909	[5] 1,192	[5] 135	1,188	175	25.1	[5] 11.7	[5] 71.7	10.3	1.5
1930	2,618	[5] 1,327	[5] 142	1,127	196	21.3	[5] 11.3	[5] 64.6	9.2	1.6
1935	2,377	1,393	120	1,327	218	18.7	10.9	55.7	10.4	1.7
1940	2,559	1,417	111	1,596	264	19.4	10.8	47.0	12.1	2.0
1945	2,858	1,402	105	1,613	485	20.4	10.6	38.3	12.2	3.5
1950	3,632	1,452	104	1,667	385	24.1	9.6	29.2	11.1	2.6
1955	4,104	1,529	107	1,531	377	25.0	9.3	26.4	9.3	2.3
1960	4,258	1,712	111	1,523	393	23.7	9.5	26.0	8.5	2.2
1962	4,167	1,757	105	1,577	413	22.4	9.5	25.3	8.5	2.2
1963	4,098	1,814	103	1,654	428	21.7	9.6	25.2	8.8	2.3
1964	4,027	1,798	100	1,725	450	21.0	9.4	24.8	9.0	2.4
1965	3,760	1,828	93	1,800	479	19.4	9.4	24.7	9.3	2.5
1966	3,606	1,863	86	1,857	499	18.4	9.5	23.7	9.5	2.5
1967	3,521	1,851	79	1,913	534	17.8	9.4	22.4	9.7	2.7
1968 (prel.)	3,467	1,923	75	2,059	582	17.4	9.6	21.7	10.3	2.9

NA Not available.
[1] Through 1955 figures adjusted for underregistration.
[2] Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths; rates per 1,000 registered live births.
[3] Includes estimates and marriage licenses for some States for all years.
[4] Includes reported annulments and some estimated State figures for all years.
[5] Represents birth registration States only.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 55. Births and Birth Rates: 1950 to 1967

[**In thousands, except as indicated.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For 1950 and 1955, births adjusted for underregistration, except as noted; thereafter, registered births. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 6 and B 19–21]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Live births	3,632	4,104	4,258	4,167	4,098	4,027	3,760	3,606	3,521
Percent urban [1]	60.6	61.0	62.3	62.6	62.9	54.0	54.5	54.6	54.6
White	3,108	3,488	3,601	[2] 3,394	[2] 3,326	3,369	3,124	2,993	2,923
Nonwhite	524	617	657	[2] 642	[2] 639	658	636	613	598
Male	1,863	2,103	2,180	2,132	2,102	2,060	1,927	1,846	1,803
Female	1,768	2,001	2,078	2,035	1,996	1,967	1,833	1,760	1,718
Males per 100 females	105.4	105.1	104.9	104.8	105.3	104.7	105.1	104.9	105.0
Birth rate per 1,000 population [3]	24.1	25.0	23.7	22.4	21.7	21.0	19.4	18.4	17.8
White	23.0	23.8	22.7	[2] 21.4	[2] 20.7	20.0	18.3	17.4	16.8
Nonwhite	33.3	34.7	32.1	[2] 30.5	[2] 29.7	29.1	27.6	26.1	25.0
Male	24.9	25.8	24.7	23.3	22.7	21.9	20.3	19.2	18.7
Female	23.3	23.9	22.8	21.5	20.8	20.2	18.6	17.6	17.0
Plural births per 1,000 live births	20.9	21.1	20.4	19.5	19.8	19.9	20.1	19.8	19.7

[1] Based on registered births. For definition of urban, see text, p. 2.
[2] Excludes data for residents of New Jersey since this State did not require reporting of color.
[3] For 1950 and 1960, based on population enumerated as of Apr. 1; for all other years, estimated as of July 1. Based on total population (in specific group) residing in area.

No. 56. Live Births, by Sex of Child and by Attendant: 1940 to 1967

[**In thousands, except as indicated.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents registered births]

YEAR	Total	NUMBER			BIRTHS ATTENDED BY—		
		Male	Female	Males born per 1,000 females	Physician, in hospital [1]	Physician, not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified
1940	2,360	1,212	1,149	1,055	1,317	825	218
1945	2,735	1,405	1,331	1,056	2,156	403	177
1950	3,554	1,824	1,731	1,054	3,126	252	177
1955	4,047	2,074	1,974	1,051	3,819	101	128
1960	4,258	2,180	2,078	1,049	4,114	49	94
1963	4,098	2,102	1,996	1,053	3,989	33	76
1964	4,027	2,060	1,967	1,047	3,925	28	75
1965	3,760	1,927	1,833	1,051	3,661	33	66
1966	3,606	1,846	1,760	1,049	3,535	17	55
1967	3,521	1,803	1,718	1,050	3,460	14	47

[1] It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.

No. 57. Live Birth Rates, by Color and Age of Mother: 1940 to 1967

[**Births per 1,000 women in each specified group.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data for 1940–1955 are adjusted for underregistration; thereafter, registered births only. For 1940, 1950, and 1960, based on enumerated population as of April 1; for all other years, on estimated population as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 22–23]

YEAR	15–44 YEARS [1]			AGE OF MOTHER							
	Total	White	Nonwhite	10–14 years	15–19 years	20–24 years	25–29 years	30–34 years	35–39 years	40–44 years	45–49 years [2]
1940	79.9	77.1	102.4	0.7	54.1	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
1945	85.9	83.4	106.0	0.8	51.1	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1950	106.2	102.3	137.3	1.0	81.6	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1955	118.5	113.8	155.3	0.9	90.5	242.0	190.5	116.2	58.7	16.1	1.0
1960	118.0	113.2	153.6	0.8	89.1	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	0.9
1963	108.5	[3] 103.7	[3] 144.9	0.9	76.4	231.2	185.8	106.2	51.3	14.2	0.9
1964	105.0	99.9	141.7	0.9	72.8	219.9	179.4	103.9	50.0	13.8	0.8
1965	96.6	91.4	133.9	0.8	70.4	196.8	162.5	95.0	46.4	12.8	0.8
1966	91.3	86.4	125.9	0.9	70.6	185.9	149.4	85.9	42.2	11.7	0.7
1967	87.6	83.1	119.8	0.9	67.9	174.0	142.6	79.3	38.5	10.6	0.7

[1] Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15–44 years.
[2] Through 1963, rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over to women aged 45–49 years.
[3] Excludes data for residents of New Jersey.

Source of tables 55–57: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and unpublished data.

No. 58. Live Births—Total and Rate, 1960 to 1968, and by Color, 1967: States

[By place of residence, except as noted. Represents registered births]

STATE	NUMBER (1,000)						RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION [2]			
	1960	1965	1967			1968 [1] (prel.)	1960	1965	1967	1968 [1] (prel.)
			Total	White	Non-white					
United States	4,258	3,760	3,521	2,923	598	3,467	23.7	19.4	17.8	17.4
New England	237	213	199	188	11	190	22.5	19.1	17.6	16.6
Maine	23	20	18	18	–	16	24.0	19.9	18.6	16.4
New Hampshire	14	13	13	13	–	12	22.8	19.5	18.3	16.9
Vermont	9	8	8	8	–	7	24.1	20.5	18.5	17.6
Massachusetts	115	101	95	90	5	91	22.4	18.8	17.5	16.6
Rhode Island	18	17	16	15	1	16	21.4	19.4	17.6	17.2
Connecticut	57	54	50	45	5	48	22.4	19.2	17.1	16.2
Middle Atlantic	733	665	613	517	96	600	21.5	18.3	16.6	16.2
New York	359	336	308	255	53	303	21.4	18.6	16.8	16.7
New Jersey	132	125	116	96	20	110	21.8	18.5	16.6	15.5
Pennsylvania	241	205	189	165	23	187	21.3	17.8	16.2	15.9
East North Central	877	751	715	620	95	698	24.2	19.7	18.3	17.6
Ohio	231	195	186	165	21	185	23.8	19.1	17.7	17.5
Indiana	113	98	94	86	8	90	24.2	20.0	18.8	17.9
Illinois	239	208	196	158	38	191	23.7	19.6	18.0	17.3
Michigan	195	167	164	141	23	158	25.0	20.1	19.1	18.0
Wisconsin	100	83	76	72	4	74	25.2	20.0	18.1	17.5
West North Central	369	297	268	248	20	268	24.0	18.7	16.8	16.7
Minnesota	88	71	65	63	2	64	25.7	19.9	18.1	17.7
Iowa	64	51	47	46	1	47	23.3	18.5	17.2	17.1
Missouri	98	81	75	63	12	76	22.7	18.1	16.2	16.4
North Dakota	17	13	11	10	1	11	26.3	20.2	17.0	17.7
South Dakota	18	14	11	10	1	11	25.9	19.7	17.0	16.9
Nebraska	34	28	24	23	1	24	24.3	18.8	16.9	16.9
Kansas	51	39	35	33	3	34	23.3	17.6	15.4	14.8
South Atlantic	629	575	537	380	157	533	24.2	20.0	18.2	17.8
Delaware	12	11	10	8	2	10	25.9	21.2	19.3	18.8
Maryland	77	74	69	54	16	60	24.9	21.0	18.8	15.9
District of Columbia	20	18	16	3	13	27	26.0	22.5	19.7	33.8
Virginia	96	89	83	63	20	77	24.1	20.0	18.2	16.9
West Virginia	39	32	29	28	1	30	21.2	17.7	16.4	16.5
North Carolina	110	98	93	64	28	93	24.1	19.9	18.4	18.1
South Carolina	60	53	50	30	20	47	25.1	20.8	19.2	17.6
Georgia	100	94	87	57	29	88	25.3	21.7	19.2	19.3
Florida	116	107	100	73	27	101	23.3	18.4	16.7	16.4
East South Central	294	258	236	169	67	235	24.4	20.1	18.2	17.9
Kentucky	72	62	56	51	5	57	23.8	19.4	17.7	17.6
Tennessee	82	73	68	53	15	70	23.0	19.0	17.5	17.5
Alabama	81	71	65	42	23	63	24.7	20.4	18.3	17.8
Mississippi	59	52	47	23	24	46	27.2	22.5	19.8	19.5
West South Central	431	375	357	279	78	352	25.4	20.2	18.8	18.3
Arkansas	41	37	33	24	9	32	22.7	18.7	17.0	16.3
Louisiana	90	80	75	46	30	74	27.7	22.5	20.6	19.8
Oklahoma	51	43	40	34	6	40	21.9	17.3	16.1	16.0
Texas	249	216	208	175	33	206	26.0	20.4	19.1	18.7
Mountain	187	160	151	137	14	152	27.3	20.6	19.4	19.2
Montana	17	14	12	11	1	12	25.9	19.3	17.2	17.1
Idaho	17	13	13	12	–	13	25.7	19.3	18.3	18.0
Wyoming	9	7	6	5	–	6	25.8	19.3	17.8	17.7
Colorado	43	37	35	33	2	38	24.5	18.7	17.8	18.6
New Mexico	31	24	21	18	3	20	32.3	23.6	21.3	20.2
Arizona	37	34	32	27	6	31	28.2	21.1	19.8	18.7
Utah	26	22	23	22	1	24	29.5	22.5	22.4	23.4
Nevada	7	9	9	7	1	8	25.5	21.5	19.3	18.4
Pacific	501	465	445	384	60	447	23.6	19.0	17.6	17.4
Washington	65	53	55	51	4	57	22.9	17.7	17.8	17.2
Oregon	38	33	32	30	1	33	21.7	17.4	15.8	16.2
California	372	356	337	294	43	337	23.7	19.1	17.6	17.5
Alaska	8	7	6	4	2	6	33.4	27.9	23.1	23.3
Hawaii	17	16	15	4	11	15	27.2	23.0	20.0	18.8

– Represents zero. [1] By place of occurrence. Details by color not yet available. [2] Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960, and estimated as of July 1 thereafter.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 59. Illegitimate Live Births, by Age and Color of Mother: 1940 to 1967

[**In thousands, except as indicated.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes estimates for States in which legitimacy data were not reported. No estimates included for misstatements on birth records or failures to register births]

AGE AND COLOR	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	**89.5**	**117.4**	**141.6**	**183.3**	**224.3**	**275.7**	**291.2**	**302.4**	**318.1**
Percent of all births [1]	3.5	4.1	3.9	4.5	5.3	6.8	7.7	8.4	9.0
Rate [2]	7.1	10.1	14.1	19.3	21.8	23.4	23.4	23.6	24.0
By age of mother:									
Under 15 years	2.1	2.5	3.2	3.9	4.6	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.9
15–19 years	40.5	49.2	56.0	68.9	87.1	111.4	123.1	135.8	144.4
20–24 years	27.2	39.3	43.1	55.7	68.0	87.9	90.7	92.5	101.6
25–29 years	10.5	14.1	20.9	28.0	32.1	36.4	36.8	35.5	34.5
30–34 years	5.2	7.1	10.8	16.1	18.9	19.5	19.6	18.4	17.3
35–39 years	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.3	10.6	11.1	11.4	10.5	10.1
40 years and over	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.0	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.3
By color of mother:									
White	40.3	56.4	53.5	64.2	82.5	114.3	123.7	132.9	142.2
Nonwhite	49.2	60.9	88.1	119.2	141.8	161.3	167.5	169.5	175.8

[1] Through 1955, based on data adjusted for underregistration; thereafter, registered births. For total birth figures used to derive these data, see table 54.

[2] Rate per 1,000 unmarried (never married, widowed, and divorced) women aged 15–44 years enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 60. Birth Rates, by Live-Birth Order, Native White Women: 1940 to 1967

[**Births per 1,000 women 15–44 years old.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data for 1963 excludes residents of New Jersey. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. See also headnote, table 57, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 10–18]

LIVE-BIRTH ORDER	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	**77**	**83**	**102**	**114**	**113**	**104**	**100**	**91**	**86**	**83**
First birth	29	29	33	33	31	29	30	29	30	30
Second birth	20	23	32	32	29	26	25	23	22	22
Third birth	11	13	18	23	23	20	19	16	14	14
Fourth birth	6	7	8	13	14	13	12	10	9	8
Fifth birth	4	4	4	6	8	7	7	6	5	4
Sixth birth	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	3	3	2
Seventh birth	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Eighth birth and over	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 61. Plural Birth Ratios, by Age of Mother and Color: 1967

[Ratios are all plural live births per 1,000 total live births in specified groups]

AGE OF MOTHER	Total	White	Nonwhite	AGE OF MOTHER	Total	White	Nonwhite
Total	**19.7**	**18.8**	**24.1**	25–29 years	21.9	20.9	28.2
Under 15 years	7.3	6.2	7.9	30–34 years	26.5	24.6	37.0
15–19 years	12.7	11.7	15.5	35–39 years	29.1	28.6	31.5
20–24 years	17.5	16.5	23.2	40–44 years	21.9	21.5	23.7
				45–49 years	7.5	6.2	12.9

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 62. Net and Gross Reproduction Rate, by Color: 1905 to 1967

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Prior to 1960, based on births adjusted for underregistration; beginning 1960, on registered births. Rates computed using annual vital statistics life tables and population estimates by age, except as noted for earlier years. A net reproduction rate of 1,000 means that each generation would just replace itself, if birth and death rates of a specified period were to continue indefinitely, in the absence of net immigration. A rate above 1,000 implies a potentially gaining population, and a rate below 1,000, a potentially declining population. A gross reproduction rate of 1,000 means that if all women born at the beginning of a generation were to live through their reproductive period and continue birth rates existing at the time of their birth, they would barely reproduce themselves, assuming no migration from outside the area. A comparison of the net rate with the gross rate affords an indication of the loss sustained by the potential childbearing population through mortality. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 31-36]

Period or year	Net rate			Gross rate		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
1905-1910 [1]	1,336	1,339	1,329	1,793	1,740	2,240
1930-1935 [1]	984	972	1,074	1,108	1,080	1,336
1935-1940 [1]	978	957	1,137	1,101	1,063	1,413
1940	1,027	1,002	1,209	1,121	1,082	1,422
1945	1,132	1,106	1,323	1,212	1,175	1,493
1950	1,435	1,387	1,780	1,505	1,446	1,940
1955	1,676	1,617	2,101	1,745	1,675	2,255
1959 (adj.)	1,742	1,679	2,200	1,812	1,737	2,360
1959 (reg.)	1,722	1,667	2,118	1,791	1,725	2,271
1960	1,715	1,662	2,093	1,783	1,720	2,241
1963	1,564	[2] 1,506	[2] 1,973	1,623	[2] 1,556	[2] 2,102
1964	1,507	1,447	1,923	1,564	1,495	2,051
1965	1,376	1,314	1,802	1,428	1,357	1,919
1966	1,288	1,231	1,678	1,336	1,271	1,785
1967	1,213	1,158	1,582	1,255	1,193	1,676

[1] Data based on census samples. See source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates.*
[2] Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service (except as noted); annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 63. Children Ever Born to Women Ever Married, by Age of Women: 1910 to 1969

[1910-1960 as of April; 1965 as of June; 1969 as of January. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1910-1960 based on sample of decennial census, see source; thereafter, based on Current Population Survey, see text, p. 1]

Age (in years)	Percent childless among women ever married					Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married					
	1910	1940	1950	1960	1965	1910	1940	1950	1960	1965	1969
15-44	16.2	26.5	22.8	15.0	14.2	2,866	1,904	1,859	2,314	2,476	2,435
15-19	42.7	54.6	52.8	43.6	48.3	725	572	604	792	680	644
20-24	24.2	39.9	33.3	24.2	28.0	1,407	987	1,082	1,441	1,328	1,103
25-29	17.2	30.1	21.1	12.6	11.7	2,180	1,463	1,654	2,241	2,360	2,105
30-34	13.7	23.3	17.3	10.4	7.2	2,956	1,964	2,059	2,627	2,950	2,933
35-39	11.6	19.9	19.1	11.1	8.7	3,781	2,414	2,247	2,686	3,016	3,207
40-44	10.4	17.4	20.0	14.1	11.0	4,383	2,754	2,364	2,564	2,856	3,082
45-49	9.5	16.8	20.4	18.1	13.9	4,744	2,998	2,492	2,402	2,603	2,790
50 and over	[1] 8.7	[1] 16.6	[1] 18.1	18.9	(NA)	[1] 5,076	[1] 3,215	[1] 2,822	2,789	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. [1] For women 50-59 years old.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *1940 Census of Populiaon, Fertility for States and Large Cities; U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20; and unpublished data.

No. 64. Children Ever Born to Women Ever Married, by Selected Characteristics of Women: 1960 and 1965

[Refers to total population as of April 1960, based on 5-percent sample from 1960 Census; and to noninstitutional population as of June 1965, based on Current Population Survey. See text, p. 1]

Characteristic	Women 15–44 years old				Women 45–59 years old		
	Number of women, 1965 (1,000)	Children ever born per 1,000 women [1]			Number of women, 1965 (1,000)	Children ever born per 1,000 women	
		1960	1965	Percent change		1960 [2]	1965
Women ever married	27,111	2,292	2,480	8.2	15,012	2,712	2,426
Residence: [3]							
Nonfarm	25,790	2,252	2,449	8.7	13,957	2,636	2,364
Farm	1,321	2,898	3,080	6.3	1,055	3,615	3,246
Northeast	6,464	2,078	2,383	14.7	3,906	2,454	2,228
North Central	7,633	2,343	2,610	11.4	4,263	2,663	2,440
South	8,409	2,421	2,538	4.8	4,446	3,122	2,655
West	4,607	2,281	2,437	6.8	2,399	2,469	2,296
Standard metropolitan statistical areas [4]	17,924	2,156	2,368	9.8	9,833	2,408	2,190
Central cities	8,299	2,098	2,337	11.4	5,101	2,318	2,103
Outside central cities	9,625	2,212	2,397	8.4	4,731	2,526	2,285
Nonmetropolitan areas	9,187	2,550	2,704	6.0	5,179	3,220	2,873
Color:							
White	23,974	2,229	2,399	7.6	13,543	2,672	2,404
Nonwhite	3,137	2,787	3,095	11.1	1,469	3,109	2,624
Negro	2,891	2,807	3,145	12.0	1,387	3,046	2,581
Years of school completed:							
Elementary: Less than 8 years	1,957	3,091	3,115	0.8	2,348	3,602	3,120
8 years	1,991	2,637	2,915	10.5	2,526	2,820	2,662
High school: 1–3 years	6,185	2,470	2,886	16.8	2,990	2,393	2,497
4 years	12,774	2,074	2,285	10.2	5,028	1,989	2,132
College: 1–3 years	2,550	1,965	2,130	8.4	1,314	1,896	2,092
4 years or more	1,653	1,704	1,824	7.0	808	1,646	1,776
Labor force status:							
In labor force	10,786	1,788	2,107	17.8	7,382	[5] 2,178	2,223
Not in labor force	16,326	2,559	2,724	6.4	7,631	[5] 2,937	2,622

[1] Standardized for age based on distribution of women ever married, by age, in the United States in 1950.
[2] For women 45 years old and over. [3] For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. xii.
[4] See text, p. 2. [5] Partly estimated.

No. 65. Children Under 5 Years Old Per 1,000 Women 15 to 49 Years Old, by Selected Characteristics of Women: 1967 and 1968

[Based on Current Population Survey for March of each year; see text, p. 1. Rates standardized for age of women based on distribution of women by age in 1960]

Characteristic	Women, 1968		Own children under 5 years old				
	Total (1,000)	Ever married (1,000)	Number, 1968 (1,000)	Per 1,000 total women		Per 1,000 women ever married	
				1967	1968	1967	1968
Total	46,761	34,230	17,588	401	381	529	506
Residence: [1]							
Nonfarm	44,654	32,796	16,974	412	396	529	515
Farm	2,107	1,434	614	396	344	578	512
Northeast	11,385	7,960	4,094	391	375	547	535
North Central	12,875	9,433	5,204	429	413	568	545
South	14,236	10,610	5,232	387	365	495	470
West	8,266	6,227	3,058	395	369	509	474
Standard metropolitan statistical areas [2]	31,061	22,638	11,249	393	371	524	496
Central cities	13,950	9,836	4,827	380	354	522	485
Outside central cities	17,111	12,802	6,421	403	384	525	505
Nonmetropolitan areas	15,700	11,592	6,339	418	403	537	525
Color:							
White	41,051	30,354	15,306	399	379	520	498
Nonwhite	5,711	3,877	2,282	421	398	600	571
Negro	5,195	3,515	2,074	429	397	609	568
Labor force status:							
In labor force	21,182	15,293	4,569	239	224	332	311
With children under 5 years old	3,483	3,483	4,569	1,250	1,252	1,225	1,227
Without children under 5 years old	17,699	11,810	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	25,580	18,937	13,019	527	506	668	650

X Not applicable. [1] For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. xii. [2] See text, p. 2.

Source of tables 64 and 65: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 66. Expectation of Life at Birth: 1920 to 1967

[*In years.* Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 45. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 92–100]

Year	Total			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1920	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1930	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1940	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9
1950	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1955	69.5	66.6	72.7	70.2	67.3	73.6	63.2	61.2	65.9
1960	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.6	61.1	66.3
1965	70.2	66.8	73.7	71.0	67.6	74.7	64.1	61.1	67.4
1966	70.1	66.7	73.8	71.0	67.6	74.7	64.0	60.7	67.4
1967	70.5	67.0	74.2	71.3	67.8	75.1	64.6	61.1	68.2

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 67. Selected Life Table Values: 1900 to 1967

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 45. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 76–83 and B 92–100]

Age and sex	White					Nonwhite				
	1900–1902	1919–1921	1939–1941	1959–1961	1967	1900–1902 [1]	1919–1921 [1]	1939–1941	1959–1961	1967
Annual rate of mortality per 1,000 living at specified age										
At birth:										
Male	133.45	80.25	48.12	25.92	22.32	253.26	105.01	83.04	46.99	39.20
Female	110.61	63.92	37.89	19.64	16.82	214.75	87.49	66.82	38.28	32.39
Age 20:										
Male	5.94	4.27	2.12	1.59	1.77	11.89	10.85	(NA)	2.36	2.80
Female	5.54	4.33	1.45	0.56	0.61	11.39	11.59	(NA)	1.16	1.12
Age 40:										
Male	10.60	7.50	5.13	3.32	3.37	16.58	14.59	13.62	7.49	8.68
Female	9.31	6.76	3.68	1.90	1.93	15.56	15.37	11.81	5.61	5.19
Age 65:										
Male	41.66	34.99	36.85	33.89	33.61	54.18	38.93	(NA)	43.65	46.85
Female	36.41	31.68	26.43	17.42	16.17	54.07	43.36	(NA)	30.72	34.69
Average expectation of life in years										
At birth:										
Male	48.23	56.34	62.81	67.55	67.8	32.54	47.14	52.33	61.48	61.1
Female	51.08	58.53	67.29	74.19	75.1	35.04	46.92	55.51	66.47	68.2
Age 20:										
Male	42.19	45.60	47.76	50.25	50.2	35.11	38.36	39.74	45.78	44.8
Female	43.77	46.46	51.38	56.29	56.9	36.89	37.15	42.14	50.07	51.3
Age 40:										
Male	27.74	29.86	30.03	31.73	31.8	23.12	26.53	25.23	28.72	28.3
Female	29.17	30.94	33.25	37.13	37.8	24.37	25.60	27.31	32.16	33.4
Age 65:										
Male	11.51	12.21	12.07	12.97	13.0	10.38	12.07	12.18	12.84	12.7
Female	12.23	12.75	13.56	15.88	16.5	11.38	12.41	13.95	15.12	15.8
Number surviving to specified age per 100,000 born live										
Age 20:										
Male	76,376	84,997	92,293	95,908	96,298	56,733	79,057	86,770	93,108	93,982
Female	78,978	87,281	93,984	97,135	97,486	59,053	80,154	88,505	94,660	95,485
Age 40:										
Male	64,954	75,733	86,880	92,427	92,583	42,989	61,353	72,830	85,744	85,013
Female	67,935	77,624	89,805	95,326	95,662	46,146	61,130	75,908	89,676	90,529
Age 65:										
Male	39,245	50,663	58,305	65,834	65,990	19,015	34,042	35,912	51,392	50,180
Female	43,806	54,299	68,701	80,739	81,486	21,995	31,044	40,718	60,825	64,255

NA Not available.
[1] Negroes only. Negro population comprised 95 percent or more of corresponding nonwhite population.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *U.S. Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939–41, Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 41 and Vol. 52, and annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 68. Expectation of Life and Mortality Rates, by Age, Color, and Sex: 1967

Age (years)	Expectation of life in years					Mortality rate per 1,000 living at specified age				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 1	70.5	67.8	75.1	61.1	68.2	22.39	22.32	16.82	39.20	32.39
1	71.1	68.3	75.3	62.6	69.5	1.35	1.25	1.05	2.54	2.13
2	70.2	67.4	74.4	61.8	68.6	0.87	0.85	0.70	1.54	1.21
3	69.2	66.5	73.5	60.9	67.7	0.66	0.70	0.51	1.09	0.80
4	68.3	65.5	72.5	59.9	66.8	0.57	0.60	0.45	0.90	0.72
5	67.3	64.6	71.5	59.0	65.8	0.60	0.71	0.42	1.08	0.64
6	66.4	63.6	70.6	58.1	64.9	0.49	0.55	0.37	0.79	0.54
7	65.4	62.7	69.6	57.1	63.9	0.40	0.42	0.33	0.58	0.45
8	64.4	61.7	68.6	56.1	62.9	0.33	0.33	0.29	0.45	0.39
9	63.4	60.7	67.6	55.2	62.0	0.29	0.28	0.25	0.39	0.36
10	62.4	59.7	66.7	54.2	61.0	0.28	0.28	0.24	0.40	0.34
11	61.5	58.7	65.7	53.2	60.0	0.30	0.33	0.24	0.48	0.35
12	60.5	57.8	64.7	52.2	59.0	0.37	0.44	0.26	0.61	0.39
13	59.5	56.8	63.7	51.3	58.0	0.47	0.60	0.30	0.79	0.44
14	58.5	55.8	62.7	50.3	57.1	0.61	0.80	0.37	1.02	0.51
15	57.6	54.9	61.7	49.4	56.1	0.77	1.03	0.44	1.29	0.60
16	56.6	53.9	60.8	48.4	55.1	0.93	1.26	0.52	1.58	0.70
17	55.7	53.0	59.8	47.5	54.2	1.06	1.45	0.57	1.88	0.80
18	54.7	52.1	58.8	46.6	53.2	1.15	1.59	0.60	2.18	0.90
19	53.8	51.1	57.9	45.7	52.3	1.21	1.68	0.61	2.48	1.00
20	52.9	50.2	56.9	44.8	51.3	1.27	1.77	0.61	2.80	1.12
21	51.9	49.3	55.9	43.9	50.4	1.33	1.85	0.62	3.11	1.24
22	51.0	48.4	55.0	43.1	49.4	1.37	1.88	0.63	3.38	1.35
23	50.1	47.5	54.0	42.2	48.5	1.37	1.86	0.64	3.58	1.45
24	49.1	46.6	53.0	41.4	47.6	1.36	1.79	0.65	3.73	1.53
25	48.2	45.7	52.1	40.5	46.6	1.35	1.70	0.65	3.87	1.61
26	47.3	44.7	51.1	39.7	45.7	1.34	1.62	0.67	4.02	1.71
27	46.3	43.8	50.1	38.8	44.8	1.34	1.57	0.69	4.19	1.85
28	45.4	42.9	49.2	38.0	43.9	1.38	1.56	0.72	4.39	2.05
29	44.4	41.9	48.2	37.1	43.0	1.44	1.59	0.76	4.62	2.28
30	43.5	41.0	47.2	36.3	42.1	1.50	1.63	0.81	4.87	2.54
31	42.6	40.1	46.3	35.5	41.2	1.58	1.68	0.86	5.13	2.80
32	41.6	39.1	45.3	34.7	40.3	1.68	1.76	0.93	5.40	3.06
33	40.7	38.2	44.4	33.9	39.4	1.79	1.87	1.02	5.67	3.31
34	39.8	37.3	43.4	33.0	38.5	1.93	2.02	1.12	5.95	3.55
35	38.9	36.4	42.5	32.2	37.7	2.09	2.20	1.24	6.25	3.80
36	37.9	35.4	41.5	31.4	36.8	2.27	2.40	1.36	6.58	4.08
37	37.0	34.5	40.6	30.6	36.0	2.45	2.62	1.49	6.98	4.35
38	36.1	33.6	39.6	29.9	35.1	2.65	2.85	1.63	7.47	4.62
39	35.2	32.7	38.7	29.1	34.3	2.86	3.09	1.77	8.04	4.90
40	34.3	31.8	37.8	28.3	33.4	3.10	3.37	1.93	8.68	5.19
41	33.4	30.9	36.8	27.6	32.6	3.36	3.69	2.11	9.33	5.50
42	32.5	30.0	35.9	26.8	31.8	3.66	4.06	2.31	9.96	5.87
43	31.6	29.1	35.0	26.1	31.0	4.00	4.49	2.54	10.53	6.29
44	30.8	28.3	34.1	25.3	30.2	4.37	4.98	2.79	11.07	6.77
45	29.9	27.4	33.2	24.6	29.4	4.78	5.52	3.07	11.62	7.29
46	29.0	26.6	32.3	23.9	28.6	5.23	6.12	3.37	12.26	7.84
47	28.2	25.7	31.4	23.2	27.8	5.72	6.77	3.67	13.04	8.41
48	27.3	24.9	30.5	22.5	27.0	6.26	7.50	3.99	14.02	8.99
49	26.5	24.1	29.6	21.8	26.3	6.84	8.29	4.32	15.16	9.60
50	25.7	23.3	28.7	21.1	25.5	7.47	9.14	4.67	16.38	10.25
51	24.9	22.5	27.9	20.5	24.8	8.14	10.07	5.05	17.64	10.96
52	24.1	21.7	27.0	19.8	24.0	8.89	11.09	5.47	19.00	11.76
53	23.3	20.9	26.2	19.2	23.3	9.71	12.23	5.93	20.46	12.67
54	22.5	20.2	25.3	18.6	22.6	10.59	13.49	6.42	22.00	13.69
55	21.8	19.5	24.5	18.0	21.9	11.56	14.82	6.98	23.74	14.84
56	21.0	18.8	23.6	17.4	21.2	12.58	16.24	7.58	25.56	16.07
57	20.3	18.1	22.8	16.9	20.6	13.65	17.76	8.20	27.20	17.27
58	19.5	17.4	22.0	16.3	19.9	14.75	19.38	8.82	28.51	18.40
59	18.8	16.7	21.2	15.8	19.3	15.90	21.11	9.48	29.64	19.53
60	18.1	16.1	20.4	15.3	18.7	17.12	22.96	10.19	30.54	20.52
61	17.4	15.4	19.6	14.7	18.1	18.44	24.93	11.01	31.69	21.69
62	16.7	14.8	18.8	14.2	17.5	19.94	26.98	12.00	33.74	23.60
63	16.1	14.2	18.0	13.7	16.9	21.66	29.10	13.21	37.13	26.56
64	15.4	13.6	17.3	13.2	16.3	23.58	31.32	14.62	41.64	30.33
65	14.8	13.0	16.5	12.7	15.8	25.62	33.61	16.17	46.85	34.69
66	14.2	12.5	15.8	12.3	15.4	27.79	36.07	17.84	52.10	38.95
67	13.5	11.9	15.1	12.0	15.0	30.16	38.93	19.71	57.06	42.40
68	13.0	11.4	14.3	11.7	14.6	32.76	42.34	21.81	61.22	44.39
69	12.4	10.9	13.7	11.4	14.3	35.59	46.24	24.13	64.63	45.13

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 69. Deaths and Death Rates: 1900 to 1967

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes fetal deaths. Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 45. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 129–136]

ITEM	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1965	1966	1967
DEATHS										
Total.....1,000..	**343**	**697**	**1,118**	**1,327**	**1,417**	**1,452**	**1,712**	**1,828**	**1,863**	**1,851**
Percent urban [1].....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	64.6	65.9	56.4	56.5	56.4
White.....1,000..	333	669	991	1,137	1,231	1,276	1,505	1,605	1,634	1,627
Nonwhite.....1,000..	10	27	127	190	186	176	207	223	229	224
Male.....1,000..	179	380	586	727	791	828	976	1,035	1,053	1,046
Female.....1,000..	164	317	532	601	626	625	736	793	810	805
DEATH RATES [2]										
Total.....	**17.2**	**14.7**	**13.0**	**11.3**	**10.8**	**9.6**	**9.5**	**9.4**	**9.5**	**9.4**
White.....	17.0	14.5	12.6	10.8	10.4	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.4
Nonwhite.....	25.0	21.7	17.7	16.3	13.8	11.2	10.1	9.6	9.7	9.4
Male.....	17.9	15.6	13.4	12.3	12.0	11.1	11.0	10.9	11.0	10.8
Female.....	16.5	13.7	12.6	10.4	9.5	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.0
Age: [3]										
Under 1 year.....	162.4	131.8	92.3	69.0	54.9	33.0	27.0	24.1	23.3	22.3
1–4 years.....	19.8	14.0	9.9	5.6	2.9	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9
5–14 years.....	3.9	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
15–24 years.....	5.9	4.5	4.9	3.3	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
25–34 years.....	8.2	6.5	6.8	4.7	3.1	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
35–44 years.....	10.2	9.0	8.1	6.8	5.2	3.6	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1
45–54 years.....	15.0	13.7	12.2	12.2	10.6	8.5	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
55–64 years.....	27.2	26.2	23.6	24.0	[4] 22.2	[4] 19.0	17.4	16.9	17.0	16.7
65–74 years.....	56.4	55.6	52.5	51.4	[4] 48.4	[4] 41.0	38.2	37.9	38.4	37.5
75–84 years.....	123.3	122.2	118.9	112.7	112.0	93.3	87.5	81.9	81.7	79.0
85 years and over.....	260.9	250.3	248.3	228.0	235.7	202.0	198.6	202.0	200.5	194.2

NA Not available. [1] For definition of urban, see text, p. 2.
[2] Rate per 1,000 population (of specified groups) residing in area. [3] Includes deaths for which age was not stated. [4] Based on enumerated population adjusted for age bias in nonwhite population at ages 55–69 years.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and unpublished data.

No. 70. Infant, Maternal, Fetal, and Neonatal Death Rates, by Color: 1940 to 1968

[**Deaths per 1,000 live births, except as noted.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 101–112]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968 (prel.)
Infant deaths [1].....	**47.0**	**38.3**	**29.2**	**26.4**	**26.0**	**24.7**	**23.7**	**22.4**	**21.7**
White.....	43.2	35.6	26.8	23.6	22.9	21.5	20.6	19.7	(NA)
Nonwhite.....	73.8	57.0	44.5	42.8	43.2	40.3	38.8	35.9	(NA)
Maternal deaths [2].....	**376.0**	**207.2**	**83.3**	**47.0**	**37.1**	**31.6**	**29.1**	**28.0**	(NA)
White.....	319.8	172.1	61.1	32.8	26.0	21.0	20.2	19.5	(NA)
Nonwhite.....	773.5	454.8	221.6	130.3	97.9	83.7	72.4	69.5	(NA)
Fetal deaths [3].....	(NA)	**23.9**	**19.2**	**17.1**	**16.1**	**16.2**	**15.7**	**15.6**	(NA)
White.....	(NA)	21.4	17.1	15.2	14.1	13.9	13.6	13.5	(NA)
Nonwhite.....	(NA)	42.0	32.5	28.4	26.8	27.2	26.1	25.8	(NA)
Neonatal deaths [4].....	**28.8**	**24.3**	**20.5**	**19.1**	**18.7**	**17.7**	**17.2**	**16.5**	**15.8**
White.....	27.2	23.3	19.4	17.7	17.2	16.1	15.6	15.0	(NA)
Nonwhite.....	39.7	32.0	27.5	27.2	26.9	25.4	24.8	23.8	(NA)

NA Not available. [1] Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths.
[2] Per 100,000 live births from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Beginning 1960, deaths are classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death;* see text, p. 45.
[3] Includes only fetal deaths (stillbirths) for which period of gestation was 20 weeks (or 5 months) or more, or was not stated. [4] Represents deaths of infants under 28 days old, exclusive of fetal deaths.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 71. Deaths—Total and Rate, 1960 to 1968, and by Color, 1967: States

[By place of residence, except as noted]

STATE	DEATHS (1,000)						RATE [2]			
	1960	1965	1967			1968 [1] (prel.)	1960	1965	1967	1968 [1] (prel.)
			Total	White	Nonwhite					
United States	1,712	1,828	1,851	1,627	224	1,923	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.6
New England	112	117	116	114	3	118	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.3
Maine	11	11	11	11	(Z)	11	11.1	10.9	11.4	11.1
New Hampshire	7	7	7	7	(Z)	7	11.0	10.9	10.6	10.6
Vermont	4	5	5	5	(Z)	5	11.4	11.6	10.9	10.8
Massachusetts	57	59	58	57	1	58	11.0	11.0	10.7	10.7
Rhode Island	9	10	9	9	(Z)	10	10.5	10.9	10.4	10.6
Connecticut	24	26	26	25	1	27	9.4	9.1	8.9	9.0
Middle Atlantic	359	376	379	344	35	390	10.5	10.3	10.2	10.6
New York	178	185	187	169	18	192	10.6	10.2	10.2	10.6
New Jersey	59	65	66	59	6	67	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.4
Pennsylvania	121	126	126	115	10	131	10.7	10.9	10.8	11.1
East North Central	348	368	372	338	34	380	9.6	9.7	9.5	9.6
Ohio	93	98	99	90	9	103	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.7
Indiana	45	48	48	45	3	48	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.6
Illinois	103	108	110	97	13	111	10.2	10.2	10.1	10.1
Michigan	68	74	75	68	8	77	8.7	9.0	8.8	8.8
Wisconsin	38	40	40	39	1	41	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.7
West North Central	156	161	160	152	8	165	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.3
Minnesota	32	33	33	33	(Z)	34	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.3
Iowa	29	29	29	29	(Z)	30	10.4	10.7	10.5	10.8
Missouri	48	50	51	45	5	52	11.2	11.2	11.0	11.2
North Dakota	5	6	5	5	(Z)	6	8.6	8.5	8.5	9.1
South Dakota	7	7	6	6	(Z)	6	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.8
Nebraska	14	15	14	14	(Z)	15	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.5
Kansas	21	22	22	21	1	22	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.7
South Atlantic	236	262	267	203	64	287	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.6
Delaware	4	5	5	4	1	5	9.4	9.0	8.8	9.5
Maryland	28	31	31	25	6	32	9.0	8.8	8.4	8.6
District of Columbia	9	9	9	4	5	11	11.5	11.3	10.9	13.2
Virginia	34	37	37	28	9	39	8.7	8.3	8.2	8.5
West Virginia	18	19	19	18	1	20	9.7	10.6	10.7	11.1
North Carolina	38	42	42	31	12	45	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.7
South Carolina	21	22	22	14	8	23	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.5
Georgia	35	38	39	26	12	41	9.0	8.8	8.5	9.1
Florida	48	59	64	54	10	71	9.7	10.2	10.6	11.6
East South Central	115	121	122	92	30	129	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.8
Kentucky	30	31	32	29	3	32	9.9	9.8	10.0	10.0
Tennessee	33	35	36	29	7	39	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.9
Alabama	30	33	32	22	10	33	9.3	9.4	9.0	9.3
Mississippi	22	23	23	13	10	24	10.0	9.8	9.6	10.1
West South Central	148	159	163	132	31	172	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.9
Arkansas	18	19	19	15	4	21	10.0	9.8	9.9	10.5
Louisiana	30	32	32	20	11	35	9.1	9.1	8.7	9.3
Oklahoma	23	24	25	23	2	25	9.8	9.6	10.0	9.9
Texas	77	84	87	74	13	91	8.1	7.9	8.0	8.3
Mountain	55	60	61	58	3	64	8.1	7.8	7.9	8.1
Montana	7	7	7	6	(Z)	6	9.7	9.3	9.4	9.3
Idaho	5	6	6	6	(Z)	6	8.1	8.6	8.4	8.2
Wyoming	3	3	3	3	(Z)	3	8.5	8.3	8.8	9.3
Colorado	15	16	16	16	1	18	8.7	8.2	8.3	9.0
New Mexico	7	7	7	6	1	7	6.9	6.6	6.9	7.0
Arizona	10	12	13	11	1	13	7.8	7.5	7.9	7.8
Utah	6	7	7	6	(Z)	7	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.9
Nevada	3	3	3	3	(Z)	4	8.9	7.3	7.5	8.3
Pacific	184	204	210	195	16	213	8.7	8.3	8.3	8.3
Washington	27	27	29	28	1	30	9.3	9.2	9.5	9.3
Oregon	17	18	19	19	(Z)	19	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.5
California	136	153	157	146	11	158	8.6	8.2	8.2	8.2
Alaska	1	1	1	1	(Z)	1	5.8	5.3	4.7	4.8
Hawaii	4	4	4	1	3	4	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.5

Z Less than 500. [1] By place of occurrence. Details by color not yet available. [2] Rate per 1,000 population residing in area, enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960, and estimated as of July 1 thereafter.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 72. Infant Death Rates—States: 1960 and 1967

[**Deaths per 1,000 live births, by place of residence.** Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths]

STATE	1960 White	1960 Non-white	1967 White	1967 Non-white
United States	**22.9**	**43.2**	**19.7**	**35.9**
New England	**21.7**	**35.2**	**19.3**	**33.8**
Maine	25.7	12.9	22.8	[1] 32.1
New Hampshire	23.7	10.6	20.1	[1] 150.0
Vermont	24.2	–	21.0	–
Massachusetts	21.1	34.4	19.2	34.6
Rhode Island	22.4	44.4	18.2	43.5
Connecticut	20.0	36.9	17.9	30.9
Middle Atlantic	**22.0**	**41.4**	**19.2**	**37.7**
New York	21.5	41.6	19.1	36.8
New Jersey	21.9	41.7	18.5	38.2
Pennsylvania	22.6	40.6	19.9	39.2
East North Central	**22.1**	**39.4**	**19.7**	**35.6**
Ohio	22.2	39.4	19.0	33.8
Indiana	22.6	37.7	21.0	35.0
Illinois	22.2	39.6	20.3	36.9
Michigan	22.1	40.4	19.8	35.2
Wisconsin	21.2	35.3	18.4	36.5
West North Central	**21.7**	**42.5**	**19.2**	**38.2**
Minnesota	21.6	22.6	19.5	29.9
Iowa	21.7	35.2	18.9	32.4
Missouri	21.4	45.4	19.1	42.1
North Dakota	24.1	43.3	21.0	[1] 21.4
South Dakota	24.2	76.0	20.8	35.3
Nebraska	21.3	34.3	19.0	36.2
Kansas	21.3	33.4	18.4	34.4
South Atlantic	**23.6**	**47.2**	**20.0**	**37.4**
Delaware	17.8	50.6	15.9	39.3
Maryland	22.3	44.6	19.0	32.5
District of Columbia	29.4	39.6	20.5	28.7
Virginia	24.6	45.5	20.1	37.4
South Atlantic—Con.				
West Virginia	24.8	37.7	24.8	33.1
North Carolina	22.3	52.4	20.0	42.0
South Carolina	23.9	48.5	21.0	37.8
Georgia	24.6	48.1	19.8	39.4
Florida	23.6	46.1	18.8	37.2
East South Central	**25.6**	**48.4**	**21.8**	**40.9**
Kentucky	26.0	48.3	22.9	36.1
Tennessee	25.3	43.5	21.0	36.4
Alabama	24.9	45.0	20.7	38.2
Mississippi	26.6	54.3	22.8	47.4
West South Central	**24.9**	**44.3**	**20.5**	**35.5**
Arkansas	22.5	38.7	20.5	34.2
Louisiana	22.6	46.9	19.1	37.4
Oklahoma	22.7	42.8	19.0	31.3
Texas	26.3	43.9	21.0	34.9
Mountain	**25.7**	**51.7**	**20.6**	**33.6**
Montana	24.2	34.5	22.9	33.0
Idaho	22.7	33.3	19.5	[1] 11.0
Wyoming	27.5	48.6	23.8	[1] 8.7
Colorado	26.9	44.0	22.3	33.6
New Mexico	30.9	52.8	22.5	37.9
Arizona	26.6	60.8	20.2	35.8
Utah	18.8	54.0	16.2	[1] 28.8
Nevada	29.6	33.9	18.6	25.7
Pacific	**22.6**	**30.5**	**18.7**	**25.0**
Washington	22.7	36.7	18.3	31.1
Oregon	23.0	29.2	18.9	32.0
California	22.5	29.7	18.8	24.9
Alaska	27.9	68.2	19.1	51.2
Hawaii	21.5	24.0	14.9	17.5

– Represents zero. [1] Based on frequency less than 20.

No. 73. Deaths and Death Rates From Accidents: 1950 to 1967

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	RATE [1] 1950	1955	1960	1965	1967
All accidents	**91,249**	**93,443**	**93,806**	**108,004**	**113,169**	**60.6**	**56.9**	**52.3**	**55.7**	**57.2**
Railway accidents	2,126	1,344	1,023	962	997	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5
Motor-vehicle accidents	34,763	38,426	38,137	49,163	52,924	23.1	23.4	21.3	25.4	26.7
Traffic	33,863	37,437	37,142	48,050	51,759	22.5	22.8	20.7	24.8	26.2
Nontraffic	900	989	995	1,113	1,165	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other road-vehicle accidents	533	330	243	319	288	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Water-transport accidents	1,502	1,452	1,478	1,493	1,545	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Aircraft accidents	1,436	1,446	1,475	1,529	1,799	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9
Accidental poisoning by—										
Solid and liquid substances	1,584	1,431	1,679	2,110	2,506	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.3
Gases and vapors	1,769	1,163	1,253	1,526	1,574	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
Accidental falls	20,783	20,192	19,023	19,984	20,120	13.8	12.3	10.6	10.3	10.2
Fall from one level to another	7,117	6,811	6,019	5,802	5,420	4.7	4.1	3.4	3.0	2.7
Fall on the same level	4,569	4,275	3,689	5,738	5,167	3.0	2.6	2.1	3.0	2.6
Unspecified falls	9,097	9,106	9,315	8,444	9,533	6.0	5.5	5.2	4.4	4.8
Blow from falling object	1,613	1,332	1,404	1,493	1,435	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Accidents caused by—										
Machinery	1,771	2,019	1,951	2,054	2,055	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0
Electric current	955	1,075	989	1,071	992	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
Fire and explosion, etc	6,405	6,352	7,645	7,347	7,423	4.3	3.9	4.3	3.8	3.8
Hot substances, etc	842	742	402	420	376	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2
Firearms	2,174	2,120	2,334	2,344	2,896	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.5
Inhalation and ingestion of objects	1,350	1,608	2,397	1,836	1,980	0.9	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.0
Accidental drowning	4,785	5,046	5,232	5,485	5,724	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.9
Excessive heat and insulation	137	615	168	106	96	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	–
Complications due to medical procedures	589	776	1,115	1,494	1,530	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8
All other accidents	6,132	5,974	5,858	7,268	6,909	4.1	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.5

– Represents zero. [1] Per 100,000 resident population. For 1950 and 1960, based on population enumerated as of Apr. 1; for other years based on population estimated as of July 1.

Source of tables 72 and 73: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 74. Death Rates, 1950 to 1967, and Deaths, 1966 and 1967, From Selected Causes

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1960, causes of death classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death;* see text, p. 45. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 114–128]

Cause of death	Deaths per 100,000 population [1]						Deaths	
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1966	1967
All causes	**963.8**	**930.4**	**954.7**	**943.2**	**951.3**	**935.7**	**1,863,149**	**1,851,323**
Tuberculosis, all forms	22.5	9.1	6.1	4.1	3.9	3.5	7,625	6,901
Syphilis and its sequelae	5.0	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.2	2,193	2,381
Meningococcal infections	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	876	635
Acute poliomyelitis	1.3	0.6	0.1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	9	16
Infectious hepatitis	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	757	844
Other infective and parasitic diseases	4.4	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.8	5,854	5,469
Malignancies	139.8	146.5	149.2	153.5	155.1	157.2	303,736	310,983
Asthma	2.9	3.6	3.0	2.3	2.2	2.1	4,324	4,137
Diabetes mellitus	16.2	15.5	16.7	17.1	17.7	17.7	34,597	35,049
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	2,324	2,046
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases	510.8	506.0	521.8	516.4	521.4	511.5	1,021,188	1,012,047
Diseases of cardiovascular system	494.4	496.3	515.1	510.9	516.1	506.5	1,010,812	1,002,111
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	104.0	106.0	108.0	103.7	104.6	102.2	204,841	202,184
Diseases of heart	356.8	356.5	369.0	367.4	371.2	364.5	727,002	721,268
Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease	14.8	12.0	10.3	8.0	7.7	7.2	15,012	14,176
Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease	213.0	247.0	275.6	288.6	292.7	289.7	573,191	573,153
Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration	56.5	39.9	31.8	27.4	27.4	26.6	53,581	52,697
Other diseases of heart	15.9	12.6	14.3	15.1	15.8	15.8	31,042	31,267
Hypertensive heart disease	56.5	45.0	37.0	28.4	27.7	25.3	54,176	49,975
Other hypertensive diseases	8.3	6.8	7.1	6.0	5.8	5.6	11,380	11,151
General arteriosclerosis	20.4	19.8	20.0	19.7	19.9	19.0	38,907	37,564
Other diseases of circulatory system	4.9	7.3	11.0	14.1	14.6	15.1	28,682	29,944
Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis	16.4	9.6	6.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	10,376	9,936
Influenza and pneumonia [2]	31.3	27.1	37.3	31.9	32.5	28.8	63,615	56,892
Influenza	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.2	1.4	0.7	2,830	1,475
Pneumonia [2]	26.9	25.4	32.9	30.8	31.0	28.0	60,785	55,417
Bronchitis	2.0	1.9	2.4	3.0	3.1	3.2	6,151	6,264
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	5.5	5.9	6.3	5.4	5.3	5.0	10,321	9,825
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	5.9	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.0	10,078	9,814
Inflammation of alimentary canal, except diarrhea of newborn	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.8	7,552	7,504
Cirrhosis of liver	9.2	10.2	11.3	12.8	13.6	14.1	26,692	27,816
Inflammation of bile ducts and gall bladder, including gall stones	3.9	3.6	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.2	4,592	4,383
Acute nephritis, and nephritis with edema including nephrosis	2.3	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	1,164	1,005
Infections of kidney	2.1	3.0	4.3	5.1	4.8	4.6	9,498	9,006
Hyperplasia of prostate	4.2	3.7	2.5	1.8	1.6	1.6	3,217	3,136
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	2.0	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	1,049	987
Congenital malformations	12.2	12.5	12.2	10.1	9.3	8.8	18,158	17,328
Certain diseases of early infancy	40.5	39.0	37.4	28.6	26.4	24.4	51,644	48,314
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	14.9	12.1	11.4	12.1	12.2	12.2	23,960	24,098
Accidents	60.6	56.9	52.3	55.7	58.0	57.2	113,563	113,169
Motor-vehicle accidents	23.1	23.4	21.3	25.4	27.1	26.7	53,041	52,924
Non-motor-vehicle accidents	37.5	33.5	31.0	30.4	30.9	30.4	60,522	60,245
Accidents in the home	16.0	14.0	13.4	12.4	12.6	12.0	24,771	23,690
Other non-motor-vehicle accidents	21.5	19.5	17.6	17.9	18.3	18.5	35,751	36,555
Suicide	11.4	10.2	10.6	11.1	10.9	10.8	21,281	21,325
Homicide	5.3	4.5	4.7	5.5	5.9	6.8	11,606	13,425
All other causes	40.3	38.3	44.2	47.6	48.8	48.8	95,525	96,524

Z Less than 0.05.
[1] Based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1950 and 1960, and estimated as of July 1 for other years. [2] Except pneumonia of newborn.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 75. Death Rates for the 10 Leading Causes of Death—States: 1967

[**By place of residence.** Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in each area. Causes of death classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death;* see text, p. 45. For method of selecting the leading causes of death, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1960*, Vol. II, Part A]

STATE	Diseases of heart	Malignant neoplasms [1]	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	Accidents	Influenza and pneumonia [2]	Certain diseases of early infancy	General arteriosclerosis	Diabetes mellitus	Other diseases of circulatory system [3]	Other bronchopulmonic diseases
United States	**364.5**	**157.2**	**102.2**	**57.2**	**28.8**	**24.4**	**19.0**	**17.7**	**15.1**	**14.8**
New England	**423.2**	**184.5**	**105.7**	**48.5**	**36.2**	**22.1**	**22.5**	**19.8**	**18.8**	**15.4**
Maine	472.5	192.4	130.2	62.9	31.6	24.9	32.6	17.2	19.4	22.3
New Hampshire	412.5	193.3	118.5	53.1	27.0	23.0	41.8	23.9	15.2	16.6
Vermont	435.5	173.9	117.5	58.8	47.5	23.3	23.0	15.3	21.1	19.9
Massachusetts	444.2	192.2	106.5	49.1	42.5	22.2	19.0	19.6	20.4	15.5
Rhode Island	468.9	188.9	93.8	40.8	25.7	21.4	20.9	30.4	17.3	14.2
Connecticut	354.4	165.5	94.9	42.5	30.0	20.9	21.5	17.4	16.6	12.3
Middle Atlantic	**439.1**	**183.4**	**93.2**	**45.3**	**32.5**	**23.8**	**18.9**	**20.9**	**16.3**	**12.9**
New York	437.4	186.4	88.3	44.6	38.2	23.8	17.4	19.2	15.3	12.0
New Jersey	412.7	175.3	85.1	41.5	25.5	23.8	16.1	19.7	14.3	10.8
Pennsylvania	457.6	183.5	106.0	48.6	27.8	23.7	23.0	24.1	19.3	15.6
East North Central	**382.8**	**161.3**	**103.8**	**53.6**	**26.3**	**25.0**	**22.1**	**21.6**	**14.6**	**14.8**
Ohio	371.5	163.4	105.3	52.4	23.7	22.9	21.4	23.1	15.7	16.2
Indiana	366.7	155.3	121.1	61.7	25.3	25.9	29.8	20.2	13.8	16.9
Illinois	440.5	168.7	102.2	51.9	31.5	26.4	18.5	18.4	13.7	13.1
Michigan	334.2	151.5	91.3	52.3	23.7	26.6	20.1	25.4	14.2	15.2
Wisconsin	379.4	164.2	109.2	53.6	25.8	21.9	27.9	20.0	15.8	12.3
West North Central	**390.9**	**167.2**	**126.5**	**62.2**	**32.2**	**21.8**	**25.4**	**18.8**	**16.2**	**15.2**
Minnesota	351.4	163.2	122.9	60.4	24.4	21.9	20.0	17.7	15.5	11.6
Iowa	423.0	172.3	136.0	63.1	31.4	21.5	30.2	17.9	17.1	17.2
Missouri	424.2	178.3	133.5	62.0	39.8	22.9	27.3	19.3	18.0	16.2
North Dakota	315.0	140.8	100.5	62.9	42.1	24.7	22.4	16.7	13.8	12.1
South Dakota	371.8	162.2	113.4	71.8	24.3	22.1	22.4	15.0	13.6	12.8
Nebraska	391.5	173.3	126.8	65.1	31.4	22.4	27.2	22.0	13.0	14.8
Kansas	373.4	149.8	117.5	59.7	30.4	18.8	24.7	20.5	15.9	18.3
South Atlantic	**333.5**	**143.0**	**104.2**	**62.5**	**29.3**	**27.1**	**15.5**	**15.6**	**15.3**	**15.3**
Delaware	364.8	146.3	66.9	56.0	26.2	22.4	14.3	27.2	15.5	16.3
Maryland	340.4	153.0	65.6	48.7	24.3	25.9	13.1	19.6	16.0	14.5
District of Columbia	362.1	185.0	96.8	56.2	45.4	34.6	15.8	21.0	26.6	11.4
Virginia	312.2	128.1	87.7	57.5	27.4	27.0	15.9	12.3	12.9	13.1
West Virginia	425.3	168.6	117.1	68.6	35.3	26.5	21.9	15.3	14.6	18.0
North Carolina	303.6	115.4	105.2	67.6	25.4	28.5	14.4	15.2	12.2	11.0
South Carolina	296.0	110.5	114.9	68.4	27.2	28.3	15.8	16.9	11.6	11.3
Georgia	288.1	122.5	122.0	65.3	34.2	28.6	14.1	13.0	14.9	15.5
Florida	386.8	186.9	121.9	65.2	30.9	24.9	16.6	15.7	19.7	22.2
East South Central	**335.5**	**139.0**	**124.4**	**69.9**	**29.4**	**27.0**	**17.9**	**15.3**	**14.0**	**13.1**
Kentucky	390.5	151.4	123.3	67.5	34.0	24.8	22.7	18.1	16.3	15.4
Tennessee	336.0	140.5	128.8	63.8	30.8	25.0	18.2	12.8	13.5	13.2
Alabama	301.2	130.5	119.1	70.7	24.7	26.3	15.7	16.2	13.2	11.9
Mississippi	311.8	132.8	126.8	82.1	27.8	34.5	14.6	14.1	13.1	11.5
West South Central	**306.1**	**137.7**	**101.1**	**64.2**	**26.1**	**26.6**	**15.5**	**15.5**	**13.0**	**14.1**
Arkansas	373.1	152.0	134.0	66.5	30.3	22.0	20.0	13.6	13.6	14.8
Louisiana	318.7	138.9	92.1	70.0	23.0	33.9	13.5	21.4	13.3	12.2
Oklahoma	368.8	157.6	127.4	69.0	27.2	19.8	19.9	16.9	14.5	16.6
Texas	275.3	130.2	92.2	60.7	26.0	26.6	14.3	13.6	12.4	14.0
Mountain	**263.1**	**119.5**	**74.0**	**70.6**	**27.8**	**24.9**	**16.3**	**13.9**	**15.5**	**20.8**
Montana	326.5	142.9	96.7	88.3	29.4	23.3	23.4	20.1	17.5	17.0
Idaho	305.9	131.3	95.1	74.2	25.8	22.2	17.7	18.7	15.3	18.6
Wyoming	312.4	130.2	91.4	79.0	27.9	28.9	17.8	16.5	20.6	27.3
Colorado	291.0	125.2	82.1	63.1	34.0	26.2	21.9	11.3	19.8	20.6
New Mexico	191.8	100.0	54.1	80.1	24.3	28.4	12.9	11.3	11.7	19.1
Arizona	248.1	125.3	66.7	70.0	30.8	24.7	14.7	14.5	12.4	27.8
Utah	226.1	89.7	56.4	57.8	19.1	22.0	9.4	13.5	13.8	13.7
Nevada	239.6	122.7	68.9	73.9	16.9	22.3	7.0	11.3	13.7	20.7
Pacific	**310.6**	**146.0**	**91.6**	**58.9**	**22.8**	**20.9**	**16.8**	**12.0**	**13.9**	**16.4**
Washington	365.3	159.5	110.7	65.2	31.6	19.8	26.6	16.3	13.5	17.7
Oregon	358.0	158.4	117.3	72.3	27.2	17.0	25.4	12.4	15.5	18.8
California	305.6	145.6	88.5	56.7	21.1	21.3	14.8	11.3	14.0	16.4
Alaska	98.5	56.3	30.9	93.4	13.6	35.3	9.9	4.0	4.4	6.6
Hawaii	162.8	98.5	44.2	41.1	22.2	19.6	5.5	14.7	10.6	8.5

[1] Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues. [2] Except pneumonia of newborn.
[3] See listing under "Diseases of cardiovascular system" in table 74.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 76. Marriages and Divorces: 1940 to 1968

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 228, A 229, B 177, and B 179]

MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
MARRIAGES								
Total 1,000	**1,596**	**1,667**	**1,531**	**1,523**	**1,800**	**1,857**	**1,913**	[1] **2,059**
Rate per 1,000 population	12.1	11.1	9.3	8.5	9.3	9.5	9.7	[1] **10.3**
Rate per 1,000 unmarried women:								
15–44 years old	127.4	166.4	161.1	148.0	144.3	145.1	(NA)	(NA)
15 years old and over	82.8	90.2	80.9	73.5	75.0	75.6	(NA)	(NA)
Percent married of population 18 years old and over: [2]								
Male	66.1	71.8	56.7	70.4	76.2	76.1	76.3	**75.6**
Female	65.4	70.9	71.9	71.6	70.5	70.3	69.7	**69.2**
Median age at first marriage: [3]								
Bride	21.5	20.3	20.2	20.3	20.6	20.5	20.6	**20.8**
Groom	24.3	22.8	22.6	22.8	22.8	22.8	23.1	**23.1**
DIVORCES (including annulments)								
Total 1,000	**264**	**385**	**377**	**393**	**479**	**499**	**534**	[1] **582**
Rate per 1,000 population	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.7	[1] **2.9**
Rate per 1,000 married women, 15 years old and over	8.8	10.3	9.3	9.2	10.6	10.9	(NA)	(NA)
Percent divorced of population 18 years old and over: [2]								
Male	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.4	**2.6**
Female	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.4	3.5	**3.6**
Median duration of marriage [3] ..... years	(NA)	5.3	6.2	7.1	7.2	7.1	(NA)	(NA)
Number of children involved per divorce decree ..... average	(NA)	(NA)	0.92	1.18	1.32	1.34	(NA)	(NA)
Percent spouses separated, all families [2]	(NA)	1.3	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.9	2.0	**2.1**

NA Not available. [1] Preliminary.
[2] Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.
[3] For definition of median, see preface. Beginning 1950, median age at first marriage based on sample.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, except as noted.

No. 77. Divorces and Annulments—Median Duration of Marriage in Years, by Reporting States: 1950 to 1966

[**By place of occurrence.** For definition of median, see preface]

STATE	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total, reporting States [1]	**5.3**	**6.2**	**7.1**	**7.1**	**7.3**	**7.5**	**7.4**	**7.2**	**7.1**
Alabama	(NA)	6.5	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.5	6.9	6.6	**5.8**
Alaska	5.0	5.7	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.8	6.0	6.0	**6.4**
Georgia	(NA)	[2] 5.6	6.3	6.6	5.9	6.3	6.4	6.1	**6.2**
Hawaii	(NA)	6.9	6.3	6.3	7.0	7.2	6.7	5.8	**5.8**
Idaho	4.2	4.2	4.8	4.7	5.6	5.0	5.1	5.1	**5.0**
Iowa	4.5	5.0	5.7	5.5	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	**6.3**
Kansas	(NA)	5.7	5.8	6.5	5.9	6.5	6.3	5.9	**6.0**
Maryland	(NA)	(NA)	9.0	9.4	9.4	10.3	9.8	9.2	**9.6**
Michigan	6.6	[2] 7.2	(NA)	7.6	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.9	**7.7**
Missouri	5.2	[2] 5.9	(NA)	6.6	6.1	6.9	6.1	5.8	**5.8**
Montana	(NA)	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.8	**6.0**
Nebraska	[3] 5.7	5.6	6.3	6.5	6.1	6.7	6.5	6.3	**6.3**
Ohio	(NA)	6.4	(NA)	(NA)	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.8	**7.5**
Oregon	4.7	5.1	5.9	6.4	6.5	5.8	6.6	5.9	**6.3**
Pennsylvania	(NA)	(NA)	9.2	8.6	9.6	8.7	8.6	8.9	**8.4**
Rhode Island	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0	9.0	9.1	**9.3**
South Dakota	4.8	5.7	6.3	6.3	6.6	6.3	6.9	6.3	**6.8**
Tennessee	4.6	5.6	6.3	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.1	**6.0**
Utah	(NA)	(NA)	4.7	5.2	5.5	5.1	5.1	5.2	**5.5**
Virginia	8.2	7.9	8.3	8.6	8.6	9.2	8.9	9.0	**8.8**
Wisconsin	(NA)	(NA)	8.2	8.4	7.2	8.1	8.3	8.2	**8.5**
Wyoming	4.2	4.7	5.4	4.8	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.5	**6.1**

NA Not available. [1] Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] Based on incomplete data. [3] Excludes annulments.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 78. Marriages, 1950, 1960, and 1968, and Divorces, 1960 and 1966—Number and Rate, by States

[By place of occurrence]

STATE	MARRIAGES						DIVORCES [3]			
	Number			Rate [2]			Number		Rate [2]	
	1950	1960	1968 [1]	1950	1960	1968 [1]	1960	1966	1960	1966
U.S. [4]	1,667,231	[5]1,523,381	2,059,000	11.1	[5]8.5	10.3	[5]393,000	499,000	[5]2.2	2.5
New England	88,503	76,206	[5]99,612	9.5	7.3	8.7	[6]12,842	20,558	[6]1.2	1.8
Maine	8,617	7,860	10,108	9.4	8.1	10.4	2,168	2,653	2.2	2.7
New Hampshire	7,631	7,337	9,706	14.3	12.1	13.8	1,119	1,702	1.8	2.5
Vermont	3,569	3,268	4,254	9.4	8.4	10.0	463	621	1.2	1.5
Massachusetts	41,711	34,050	[5]44,050	8.9	6.6	8.1	[6]5,592	10,140	[6]1.1	1.9
Rhode Island	7,501	5,814	7,312	9.5	6.8	8.0	954	1,273	1.1	1.4
Connecticut	19,474	17,877	24,182	9.7	7.1	8.2	2,546	4,169	1.0	1.5
Middle Atlantic	277,035	235,275	300,064	9.2	6.9	8.1	26,255	31,452	0.8	0.9
New York	141,075	123,620	155,335	9.5	7.4	8.6	7,235	7,317	0.4	0.4
New Jersey	46,291	39,820	54,336	9.6	6.6	7.7	4,591	7,195	0.8	1.0
Pennsylvania	89,669	71,835	90,393	8.5	6.3	7.7	14,429	16,940	1.3	1.5
E. N. Central	317,344	283,285	378,426	10.4	7.8	9.6	[5]77,639	100,549	[5]2.1	2.6
Ohio	75,136	68,043	88,874	9.5	7.0	8.4	22,960	27,914	2.4	2.7
Indiana	[7]61,659	42,050	55,165	[7]15.7	9.0	10.9	[5]12,794	17,753	[5]2.7	3.6
Illinois	[7]93,288	87,529	112,116	[7]10.7	8.7	10.2	21,809	27,862	2.2	2.6
Michigan	58,180	61,090	89,897	9.1	7.8	10.3	16,416	21,727	2.1	2.6
Wisconsin	29,081	24,573	32,374	8.5	6.2	7.7	3,660	5,293	0.9	1.3
W. N. Central	137,285	120,310	153,657	9.8	7.8	9.6	[5]28,533	35,315	[6]1.9	2.2
Minnesota	[7]30,991	23,596	30,367	[7]10.4	6.9	8.3	4,139	5,507	1.2	1.5
Iowa	27,603	24,774	24,707	10.5	9.0	8.9	4,559	5,571	1.7	2.0
Missouri	34,300	[6]35,699	46,830	8.7	[6]8.3	10.1	[6]11,484	13,758	[6]2.7	3.1
North Dakota	5,108	4,039	5,244	8.2	6.4	8.4	596	759	0.9	1.2
South Dakota	6,969	5,787	10,368	10.7	8.5	15.8	794	949	1.2	1.4
Nebraska	13,828	10,591	14,314	10.4	7.5	9.9	2,151	2,627	1.5	1.8
Kansas	18,486	15,824	21,827	9.7	7.3	9.5	4,810	6,144	2.2	2.7
South Atlantic	265,061	261,885	356,599	12.5	10.1	11.9	55,526	76,408	2.1	2.6
Delaware	2,635	2,394	3,761	8.3	5.4	7.0	693	797	1.6	1.6
Maryland	[7]50,661	40,320	52,080	[7]21.6	13.0	13.9	5,140	7,072	1.7	2.0
Dist. of Col.	[7]10,198	[7]8,600	7,989	[7]12.7	[7]11.3	9.9	1,142	1,867	1.5	2.3
Virginia	36,732	37,542	53,226	11.1	9.5	11.6	7,368	9,512	1.9	2.1
West Virginia	[7]17,199	13,639	15,108	[7]8.6	7.3	8.4	3,574	3,901	1.9	2.2
North Carolina	[7]29,751	[5,7]31,663	48,320	[7]7.3	[5,7]6.9	9.4	6,047	11,414	1.3	2.3
South Carolina	[7]46,175	38,964	52,991	[7]21.8	16.4	19.9	3,068	3,123	1.3	1.2
Georgia	[7]44,122	49,448	60,431	[7]12.8	12.5	13.2	8,940	12,921	2.3	2.9
Florida	27,588	39,315	62,693	10.0	7.9	10.2	19,554	25,801	3.9	4.3
E. S. Central	134,272	[5]110,300	146,685	11.7	[5]9.2	11.2	[6]39,138	36,103	(S)	2.8
Kentucky	[7]33,019	[5]26,489	34,921	[7]11.2	[5]8.7	10.8	[6]7,528	6,840	(S)	2.1
Tennessee	21,692	30,668	42,946	6.6	8.6	10.8	9,053	11,701	2.5	3.0
Alabama	22,823	31,910	43,646	7.5	9.8	12.3	17,320	11,256	5.3	3.2
Mississippi	56,738	21,233	25,172	26.0	9.7	10.7	5,237	6,306	2.4	2.7
W. S. Central	[5]190,039	162,016	228,799	[5]13.1	9.6	11.9	[5]55,000	66,104	(S)	(S)
Arkansas	[7]51,584	[6]18,318	21,433	[7]27.0	[6]10.3	10.8	[5]5,377	7,354	(S)	3.8
Louisiana	[5]26,900	23,523	34,466	[5]10.0	7.2	9.3	[6]4,142	3,452	(S)	(S)
Oklahoma	[5]22,400	28,496	37,372	[5]10.0	12.2	14.8	10,749	12,252	4.6	4.9
Texas	[7]89,155	[6]91,679	135,528	[7]11.6	[6]9.6	12.3	34,732	43,046	3.6	4.0
Mountain	132,594	122,818	[5]172,409	26.1	17.9	21.8	[6]28,846	38,926	[6]4.2	(S)
Montana	7,235	5,892	6,314	12.2	8.7	9.1	2,006	2,087	3.0	3.0
Idaho	8,345	10,068	11,283	14.2	15.1	16.0	2,592	3,062	3.9	4.4
Wyoming	3,549	3,267	4,072	12.2	9.9	12.9	1,308	1,461	4.0	4.6
Colorado	[7]13,735	[5,7]15,895	24,311	[7]10.4	[5,7]9.1	11.9	4,728	7,253	2.7	3.7
New Mexico	22,717	11,051	[5,7]14,314	33.3	11.6	7.3	[6]2,811	3,054	[6]3.0	(S)
Arizona	20,031	10,153	16,758	26.7	7.8	10.1	4,780	[5]9,186	3.7	5.7
Utah	[7]7,110	7,119	11,558	[7]10.3	8.0	11.2	2,166	3,090	2.4	3.1
Nevada	[7]49,872	59,373	90,799	[7]311.5	208.1	202.2	8,455	9,733	29.6	21.4
Pacific [4]	125,098	151,286	234,510	8.6	7.1	9.1	66,395	89,200	3.1	3.6
Washington	[7]34,438	[7]28,230	42,972	[7]14.5	[7]9.9	13.1	9,341	11,307	3.3	3.8
Oregon	11,300	10,606	16,299	7.4	6.0	8.1	5,720	6,757	3.2	3.5
California	79,360	105,352	163,216	7.5	6.7	8.5	49,276	69,127	3.1	3.7
Alaska	1,722	1,861	3,006	13.4	8.2	11.0	788	1,112	3.5	4.1
Hawaii	5,575	5,237	9,017	11.2	8.3	11.6	1,270	897	2.0	1.2

S Does not meet publication standards because reporting less than 90 percent complete.

[1] Preliminary. Represents either marriages performed, licenses issued, or intentions filed. U.S. total based on receipts corrected for observed differences between provisional and final data. State data are not corrected in this manner.

[2] Per 1,000 population. Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1950 and 1960, estimated as of July 1 for other years.

[3] Includes reported annulments. [4] 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. [5] Estimated.

[6] Incomplete. [7] Marriage licenses.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 79. National Health Expenditures: 1950 to 1968

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30. Prior to 1960, private expenditures exclude Alaska and Hawaii]

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968 (prel.)
Total	12,130	17,924	26,367	38,901	42,268	47,910	53,122
Percent of gross national product	4.6	4.7	5.3	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.5
Private expenditures	9,064	13,503	19,972	29,366	31,464	32,182	33,683
Health and medical services	8,849	13,178	19,448	28,198	30,306	31,056	32,356
Direct payments	7,146	9,448	13,087	17,590	18,856	19,006	19,696
Insurance benefits	879	2,344	4,698	8,280	8,935	9,343	9,750
Expenses for prepayment	274	596	792	1,212	1,348	1,492	1,633
Industrial in-plant services	150	210	265	330	345	360	380
Philanthropy	400	580	606	786	822	854	897
Medical-facilities construction	215	325	524	1,168	1,159	1,127	1,327
Public expenditures	3,065	4,421	6,395	9,535	10,803	15,727	19,439
Percent of total	25.3	24.7	24.3	24.5	25.6	32.8	36.6
Health and medical services	2,470	3,862	5,346	7,636	8,684	13,403	16,905
Health insurance for the aged (OASDHI) [1]	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	64	3,395	5,347
Temporary disability insurance (medical benefits) [2]	2	20	40	51	54	54	53
Workmen's compensation (medical benefits) [2]	193	315	420	580	630	700	770
Public assistance (vendor medical payments)	51	212	493	1,367	1,714	2,408	3,511
General hospital and medical care	886	1,298	1,973	2,515	2,720	2,702	2,551
Defense Dept. hospital and medical care	336	745	820	858	1,030	1,322	1,432
Military dependents' medical care	(X)	(X)	60	78	76	110	160
Maternal and child health services	30	93	141	224	262	312	344
School health (educational agencies)	31	66	101	132	135	140	146
Other public health activities	351	384	401	670	727	832	1,000
Veterans' hospital and medical care	583	722	879	1,121	1,175	1,259	1,382
Medical vocational rehabilitation	7	9	18	34	48	67	100
OEO [3] health and medical care	(X)	(X)	(X)	6	48	103	111
Medical research	73	139	471	1,229	1,376	1,521	1,664
Medical-facilities construction	522	419	578	670	744	804	870
Defense Department	1	33	40	31	41	50	26
Veterans Administration	162	34	60	81	86	51	50
Other	360	352	478	557	616	703	795
Personal health care expenditures: [4]							
Total amount	10,578	15,906	23,357	33,492	36,380	41,411	45,872
Percent from:							
Private expenditures	80.1	78.2	78.9	79.3	78.4	70.2	65.9
Public expenditures	19.9	21.8	21.1	20.7	21.6	29.8	34.1

X Not applicable. [1] Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance.
[2] Includes medical benefits paid under public law by private insurance carriers and self-insurers.
[3] Office of Economic Opportunity.
[4] Includes all items shown under "health and medical services" except (*a*) "expenses for prepayment," (*b*) expenditures of private voluntary agencies under "philanthropy," (*c*) "other public health activities"; and (*d*) administrative expenses for "health insurance for the aged," "maternal and child health programs," and "veterans' hospital and medical care."

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1968, and unpublished data.

No. 80. Indexes of Medical Care Prices: 1950 to 1968

[1957–59=100. Prior to 1965, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. These indexes are components of the consumer price index which was revised beginning 1964. For explanation of the index, see text, section 12]

YEAR	Total medical care	Drugs and prescriptions	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES					Hospital daily service charges
			Physicians' fees	Obstetrical case	Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy	Dentists' fees	Optometric examination and eyeglasses	
1950	73.4	86.6	76.0	67.7	81.5	81.5	89.5	57.8
1955	88.6	92.7	90.0	90.8	92.7	93.1	93.8	83.0
1960	108.1	102.3	106.0	105.0	107.9	104.7	103.7	112.7
1965	122.3	98.1	121.5	117.8	122.2	117.6	113.0	153.3
1966	127.7	98.4	128.5	123.0	127.5	121.4	116.1	168.0
1967	136.7	97.9	137.6	132.3	134.3	127.5	121.8	200.1
1968	145.0	98.1	145.3	139.2	140.9	134.5	125.7	226.6

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Price Indexes for Selected Items and Groups, Annual Averages.*

No. 81. National Health Expenditures, by Object: 1950 to 1967

[Calendar year data; therefore, not strictly comparable with those in table 79, which are for fiscal years]

Object of expenditure	Amount (mil. dol.)				Percent			
	1950	1960	1965	1967	1950	1960	1965	1967
Total	**12,867**	**26,973**	**40,591**	**50,655**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Spent by:								
Consumers	8,501	18,911	28,174	30,417	66.1	70.1	69.4	60.0
Government	3,578	6,637	10,075	17,822	27.8	24.6	24.8	35.2
Philanthropy and other	788	1,428	2,343	2,416	6.1	5.3	5.8	4.8
Spent for:								
Hospitals	3,845	9,044	13,520	17,946	29.9	33.5	33.3	35.4
Federal	728	1,221	1,600	1,877	5.7	4.5	3.9	3.7
State and local	1,175	2,827	3,990	5,054	9.1	10.5	9.8	10.0
Nongovernmental	1,942	4,996	7,930	11,016	15.1	18.5	19.5	21.7
Physicians' services	2,755	5,684	8,745	10,163	21.4	21.1	21.5	20.1
Dentists' services	975	1,977	2,808	3,186	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.3
Drugs and sundries	*1,730*	*3,657*	*4,850*	*5,569*	*13.4*	*13.6*	*11.9*	*11.0*
Eyeglasses and appliances [1]	490	776	1,230	1,584	3.8	2.9	3.0	3.1
Nursing home care	142	526	1,328	1,858	1.1	2.0	3.3	3.7
Research	117	662	1,469	1,775	0.9	2.5	3.6	3.5
Medical facilities construction	840	1,048	1,912	1,995	6.5	3.9	4.7	3.9
Other [2]	1,973	3,599	4,729	6,579	15.3	13.3	11.7	13.0

[1] Includes fees of optometrists and expenditures for hearing aids, orthopedic appliances, artificial limbs, crutches, wheelchairs, etc.

[2] Includes the services of registered and practical nurses in private duty, visiting nurses, podiatrists, physical therapists, clinical psychologists, chiropractors, naturopaths, and Christian Science practitioners, and the net cost of insurance and administrative expenses of Federally financed health programs.

No. 82. Health Services and Supplies—Per Capita National and Private Consumer Expenditures, by Object: 1950 to 1967

[Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. National expenditures cover total population including Armed Forces and Federal civilian employees abroad; private consumer expenditures cover civilian resident population. Excludes expenditures for research and construction]

Object of expenditure	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total, national	**$78.20**	**$103.03**	**$139.79**	**$179.34**	**$188.43**	**$207.29**	**$231.98**
Hospital care	25.25	35.72	50.04	65.68	68.47	77.13	88.79
Physicians' services	18.09	22.17	31.45	41.97	44.28	45.81	50.28
Dentists' services	6.40	9.19	10.94	13.78	14.22	14.83	15.76
Other professional services [1]	2.59	3.37	4.77	4.89	5.26	6.29	7.16
Drug and drug sundries	11.36	14.37	20.24	23.14	24.56	26.10	27.55
Eyeglasses and appliances [2]	3.22	3.60	4.29	5.58	6.23	7.04	7.84
Nursing home care	.93	1.34	2.91	6.32	6.73	7.64	9.19
Expenses for prepayment and admn.[3]	1.97	3.70	4.78	6.12	6.57	8.15	8.79
Government public health activities	2.37	2.27	2.28	3.16	3.52	3.89	4.52
Other health services	6.02	7.30	8.09	8.71	8.60	10.41	12.08
Total, private consumer	**$56.38**	**$76.22**	**$106.15**	**$137.23**	**$146.82**	**$154.67**	**$155.45**
Hospital care	13.03	19.91	29.12	40.20	43.00	45.78	44.73
Physicians' services	17.22	21.07	29.80	39.83	42.65	43.18	41.86
Dentists' services	6.37	9.25	11.08	13.81	14.45	15.01	15.65
Other professional services [1]	2.45	3.26	4.64	4.68	5.11	6.14	6.76
Drug and drug sundries	11.38	14.45	20.20	22.81	24.53	25.96	27.28
Eyeglasses and appliances [2]	3.20	3.60	4.27	5.52	6.26	7.09	7.90
Nursing home care	.73	.92	2.31	4.30	4.20	4.19	3.30
Expenses for prepayment and admn.[3]	1.99	*3.77*	*4.74*	*6.08*	*6.63*	*7.34*	*7.97*

[1] Services of registered and practical nurses in private duty, visiting nurses, podiatrists, physical therapists, clinical psychologists, chiropractors, naturopaths, and Christian Science practitioners.

[2] Includes fees of optometrists and expenditures for hearing aids, orthopedic appliances, artificial limbs, crutches, wheelchairs, etc.

[3] Includes the net cost of insurance and administrative expenses of Federally financed health programs.

Source of tables 81 and 82: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1969.

No. 83. Personal Health Care—Third Party Payments and Private Consumer Expenditures: 1950 to 1967

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Personal health care expenditures [1]	11,109	15,933	23,758	27,131	29,088	32,408	34,942	38,742	43,879
THIRD PARTY PAYMENTS									
Total:									
Amount	3,900	6,662	10,690	12,919	14,040	15,403	16,771	19,335	24,567
Percent	35.1	41.8	45.0	47.6	48.3	47.5	48.0	49.9	56.0
Private health insurance:									
Amount	992	2,536	4,996	6,344	6,980	7,832	8,729	9,142	9,545
Percent	8.9	15.9	21.0	23.4	24.0	24.2	25.0	23.6	21.8
Government:									
Amount	2,588	3,705	5,157	5,967	6,419	6,903	7,345	[2] 9,449	[2] 14,257
Percent	23.3	23.3	21.7	22.0	22.1	21.3	21.0	24.4	32.5
Philanthropy and others:									
Amount	320	421	537	608	641	668	697	744	765
Percent	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.7
PRIVATE CONSUMER EXPENDITURES									
Amount, total	8,201	11,807	18,066	20,556	22,028	24,837	26,902	28,550	28,857
Percent met by private health insurance	12.1	21.5	27.7	30.9	31.7	31.5	32.4	32.0	33.1

[1] All expenditures for health services and supplies except expenses for prepayment and administration, government public health activities, and expenditures of private voluntary agencies for other health services.
[2] Includes benefit payments under the health insurance for the aged program.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1969.

No. 84. Health and Medical Services—Employment in Selected Occupations: 1966

[Includes private wage and salary, government, unpaid family, and self-employed workers in medical and health service establishments as defined by the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual*, 1957 edition]

OCCUPATION	Total	Hospitals	Other medical and health services	OCCUPATION	Total	Hospitals	Other medical and health services
All occupations	**3,672,000**	**2,363,000**	**1,309,000**	Professional and tech. wkrs.–Con.			
Professional and technical workers	1,487,100	860,100	627,000	Social and welfare workers	15,800	10,600	5,200
Engineers and natural scientists	23,200	11,300	11,900	Other	213,400	200,400	13,000
Dentists	94,900	900	94,000	Managers, officials, and proprietors	94,400	52,500	41,900
Dietitians and nutritionists	18,200	13,200	5,000	Clerical workers	596,700	280,300	316,400
Registered nurses	584,100	395,900	188,200	Service workers	1,310,200	1,022,000	288,200
Optometrists [1]	13,900	500	13,400	Aides, orderlies, and attendants	637,900	516,500	121,400
Pharmacists [2]	10,600	9,200	1,400	Cooks	50,700	37,100	13,600
Physicians (M.D.'s and D.O.'s)	254,500	59,100	195,400	Practical nurses	254,800	150,100	104,700
Chiropractors and therapists	54,900	18,900	36,000	Janitors and cleaners	79,400	49,900	29,500
Medical and dental technicians	203,600	140,100	63,500	Other	287,400	268,400	19,000
				Other [3]	183,600	148,100	35,500

[1] Total, including those outside health and medical services, estimated at 17,000.
[2] Excludes about 104,000 drug store pharmacists.
[3] Craftsmen; salesworkers; laundry, dry cleaning, and other operators; and laborers.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Health Manpower 1966–75: A Study of Requirements and Supply*, June 1967 (Report No. 323).

No. 85. Physicians, by Type of Practice: 1963 to 1967

[As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

TYPE OF PRACTICE	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
All physicians	**289,189**	**297,089**	**305,115**	**313,559**	**322,045**
Doctors of medicine [1]	276,475	284,224	292,088	300,375	308,630
Non-Federal	239,814	247,709	254,761	259,679	266,520
Patient care	227,027	233,772	239,262	243,333	249,273
Solo, partnership, group, or other practice [2]	179,449	183,076	185,338	187,100	190,079
General practice [3]	69,041	67,583	66,377	64,776	63,543
Other full-time primary specialty	110,408	115,493	118,961	122,324	126,536
Training programs	35,153	37,473	39,604	40,709	42,590
Full-time hospital staff	12,425	13,223	14,320	15,524	16,604
Other professional activity	12,787	13,937	15,499	16,346	17,247
Federal	21,914	21,843	22,814	26,178	27,552
Patient care	19,924	19,771	20,156	23,433	24,917
Training programs	3,363	3,535	3,902	4,228	4,266
Full-time hospital staff	16,561	16,236	16,254	19,205	20,651
Other professional activity	1,990	2,072	2,658	2,745	2,635
Retired, not in practice	13,412	13,339	13,279	13,212	12,898
Status not reported (address unknown)	1,335	1,333	1,234	1,306	1,660
Doctors of osteopathy	**12,713**	**12,865**	**13,027**	**13,184**	**13,415**
Non-Federal	10,761	10,893	11,074	11,211	11,209
Patient care	10,646	10,770	10,946	11,063	11,023
Private practice	9,818	9,902	9,996	10,114	10,067
General practice (incl. manipulative therapy)	8,699	8,704	8,730	8,764	8,651
Other full-time primary specialty	1,119	1,198	1,266	1,350	1,416
Training programs	655	687	768	755	775
Full-time hospital staff	173	181	182	194	181
Other professional activity	115	123	128	148	186
Federal	11	16	22	29	172
Retired, not in practice	1,188	1,211	1,232	1,263	1,300
Status not reported (address unknown)	753	745	699	681	734
Percent, all physicians	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Non-Federal	74	74	74	73	73
Solo, partnership, group, or other practice [2]	65	65	64	63	62
General practice [3]	27	26	25	23	22
Other full-time primary specialty	39	39	39	40	40
Full-time hospital staff	4	4	5	5	5
Other professional activity	5	5	5	5	6
Training programs, Federal and non-Federal	14	14	15	15	15
Federal service	6	6	6	7	7
Inactive, no report	6	6	5	5	5

[1] Excludes approximately 2,000–2,500 non-Federal physicians with temporary foreign addresses.
[2] Includes all physicians rendering patient care in office-based practice and those in industry, insurance companies, health departments, laboratories, etc. [3] Includes no specialty and other specialties not recognized.
Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Resources Statistics*, 1968.

No. 86. Physician Visits, 1966–67, and Dental Visits, 1963–64—Per Year, by Sex, Age, and Residence

[Annual averages based on household interviews from July to June of years indicated. Refers to the civilian noninstitutional population]

SEX AND AGE OF PATIENT	PHYSICIAN VISITS, 1966–67				DENTAL VISITS, 1963–64			
	Total	Residence [1]			Total	Residence [1]		
		Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's			Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's	
			Nonfarm	Farm			Nonfarm	Farm
Total visits ....mil	**831.1**	**561.8**	**234.8**	**34.4**	**293.7**	**216.1**	**66.6**	**11.0**
By sex:								
Male ....mil	353.5	236.9	100.7	15.9	129.0	95.6	27.9	5.5
Female ....mil	477.6	324.9	134.2	18.5	164.8	120.5	38.7	5.5
Visits per person	**4.3**	**4.5**	**4.1**	**3.3**	**1.6**	**1.8**	**1.2**	**0.9**
By age:								
0–4 years	5.7	6.1	5.4	3.7	0.3	0.4	0.3	(S)
5–14 years	2.7	3.0	2.5	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.0
15–24 years	4.0	4.1	4.0	2.5	2.0	2.3	1.6	1.1
25–44 years	4.4	4.5	4.0	3.7	1.9	2.1	1.4	1.5
45–64 years	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.0	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.0
65 years and over	6.0	6.4	5.5	5.5	0.8	0.9	0.7	(S)
By sex:								
Male	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.0	1.4	1.7	1.0	0.9
Female	4.8	5.0	4.5	3.6	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.0

S Does not meet publication standards because of magnitude of sampling error.
[1] For definition of standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), see text, p. 2.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10-Nos. 23 and 49.

No. 87. Physicians, Dentists, and Nurses—Total and Rate, 1950 to 1967, and by States and Other Areas, 1967

[Physicians as of end of year; dentists as of midyear; nurses as of census date 1950 and, thereafter, as of Jan. 1 following year stated. Prior to 1960, data for nurses exclude Alaska and Hawaii. Data for physicians include Puerto Rico and outlying areas. Rates based on Bureau of the Census population estimates; see source. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 180–185 for related data]

Year and state or other area	Physicians					Dentists				Nurses [4]	
	Number			Rate per 100,000 population		Number		Rate per 100,000 population		Number	Rate per 100,000 population
	Total	M.D.'s [1]	D.O.'s	Total	Office-based practice [2]	Total	Active [3]	Total	Active [3]		
1950	232,697	219,997	12,700	149	109	87,164	75,313	57	50	375,000	249
1955	255,211	241,711	13,500	150	102	94,879	76,087	57	47	430,000	259
1960	274,834	260,484	14,350	148	98	101,947	82,630	56	46	504,000	282
1965	305,115	292,088	13,027	153	100	109,301	86,317	56	45	621,000	319
1967 [5]	**322,045**	**308,630**	**13,415**	**158**	**101**	**112,152**	**90,716**	**56**	**46**	**[6] 613,188**	**[6] 313**
Ala	2,871	2,867	4	82	63	1,117	1,015	32	29	5,912	168
Alaska	177	173	4	74	66	84	79	35	33	590	323
Ariz	2,347	2,068	279	146	109	703	632	44	39	5,862	366
Ark	1,710	1,688	22	87	67	617	549	32	28	2,609	133
Calif	34,555	34,135	420	184	134	11,699	10,245	62	55	58,694	312
Colo	3,685	3,425	260	191	129	1,174	1,036	61	54	8,312	425
Conn	5,422	5,367	55	186	121	1,918	1,705	66	59	15,438	536
Del	727	686	41	141	103	222	205	43	40	2,098	409
D.C	3,023	3,007	16	381	194	772	670	97	84	3,662	454
Fla	9,447	8,841	606	160	103	2,951	2,559	50	43	21,760	369
Ga	4,558	4,478	80	104	74	1,346	1,220	31	28	6,956	156
Hawaii	1,002	982	20	146	112	466	422	68	62	2,334	321
Idaho	676	639	37	97	87	330	301	47	43	1,954	280
Ill	14,996	14,652	344	139	94	6,286	5,323	58	49	35,552	330
Ind	5,158	4,960	198	103	82	2,242	1,952	45	39	12,829	259
Iowa	3,298	2,889	409	120	87	1,547	1,292	56	47	9,981	362
Kans	2,680	2,483	197	119	84	997	847	44	38	6,895	303
Ky	3,168	3,129	39	101	73	1,172	1,036	37	33	6,297	198
La	4,095	4,083	12	113	79	1,333	1,194	37	33	6,758	187
Maine	1,238	1,031	207	129	101	426	350	44	37	4,051	414
Md	6,374	6,351	23	177	96	1,590	1,443	44	40	10,005	277
Mass	11,195	10,913	282	208	123	3,838	3,294	71	61	28,743	532
Mich	12,643	10,541	2,102	148	97	4,426	3,951	52	46	23,441	277
Minn	5,414	5,351	63	151	96	2,482	2,092	69	58	14,441	404
Miss	1,768	1,767	1	76	61	649	587	28	25	3,670	157
Mo	6,832	5,677	1,155	150	97	2,323	1,922	51	42	11,291	247
Mont	726	686	40	105	95	365	318	53	46	2,483	354
Nebr	1,717	1,670	47	121	90	920	765	65	54	4,730	329
Nev	477	449	28	109	95	206	194	47	44	1,060	246
N.H	964	938	26	142	103	306	271	45	40	3,521	521
N.J	10,041	9,398	643	145	109	4,248	3,736	61	54	24,942	362
N. Mex	1,050	928	122	107	81	320	291	32	30	2,511	250
N.Y	40,646	40,082	564	222	136	14,298	12,237	78	67	74,280	408
N.C	5,168	5,136	32	105	71	1,547	1,382	31	28	12,126	244
N. Dak	585	575	10	93	80	290	242	46	39	2,114	329
Ohio	14,760	13,682	1,078	141	96	5,097	4,424	49	42	32,649	315
Okla	2,904	2,483	421	119	92	982	863	40	35	4,650	188
Oreg	2,935	2,766	169	147	109	1,489	1,314	75	66	6,814	345
Pa	18,728	17,163	1,565	161	108	6,539	5,565	56	48	45,809	395
R.I	1,433	1,349	84	164	118	474	415	54	47	3,673	409
S.C	2,111	2,105	6	84	65	634	569	25	23	5,625	217
S. Dak	575	538	37	86	75	299	247	45	37	2,089	308
Tenn	4,497	4,431	66	117	79	1,574	1,426	41	37	6,755	175
Tex	12,571	11,760	811	118	90	3,918	3,530	37	33	20,167	188
Utah	1,365	1,346	19	134	93	621	554	61	54	2,347	233
Vt	790	745	45	190	110	200	173	48	42	1,836	447
Va	5,183	5,147	36	119	83	1,732	1,583	40	36	11,511	258
Wash	4,725	4,515	210	156	114	2,101	1,869	69	62	11,361	374
W. Va	1,870	1,756	114	104	77	634	545	35	30	4,707	260
Wis	5,218	5,037	181	125	91	2,542	2,150	61	51	14,084	338
Wyo	322	309	13	104	93	149	132	48	42	1,209	379
P.R	2,038	2,038	–	76	46	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Outlying areas [7]	203	203	–	69	20	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

– Represents zero. NA Not available.

[1] Excludes non-Federal physicians with temporary foreign addresses (2,513 in 1967).

[2] Through 1960, includes only physicians in private practice; thereafter, based on American Medical Association classification (solo, partnership, group, or other practice) which includes physicians rendering patient care in institutional settings other than hospitals. [3] Excludes dentists in Federal services. [4] Active professional.

[5] Includes 27,724 physicians (27,552 M.D.'s and 172 D.O.'s) and 7,957 dentists in Federal service not allocated by State, and 1,660 non-Federal physicians with addresses temporarily unknown to American Medical Association. [6] 1966 data; latest available by States. 1967 and 1968 totals respectively: Number, 640,000 and 659,000; rate, 325 and 331.

[7] American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Resources Statistics*, 1968.

No. 88. Hospitals—Type of Service and Control: 1946 to 1967

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers hospitals accepted for listing by the American Hospital Association. See text, p. 46. Short-term hospitals have an average patient stay of 30 days or less; long-term, an average stay of longer duration. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 195–248]

ITEM	1946	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967
Hospitals	6,125	6,788	6,956	6,876	7,123	7,160	7,172
Beds	1,436	1,456	1,604	1,658	1,704	1,679	1,671
Rate [1] ... 1,000	10.3	9.6	9.8	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.4
TYPE OF SERVICE AND OWNERSHIP							
Federal hospitals, all types	404	414	428	435	443	425	416
Beds ... 1,000	236	189	183	177	174	173	175
Non-Federal hospitals	5,721	6,374	6,528	6,441	6,680	6,735	6,756
Beds ... 1,000	1,200	1,266	1,421	1,481	1,530	1,506	1,496
Short-term general and special	4,444	5,031	5,237	5,407	5,736	5,812	5,850
Beds ... 1,000	473	505	568	639	741	768	788
Long-term general and special	389	412	402	308	283	291	331
Beds ... 1,000	83	70	76	67	66	67	80
Psychiatric	476	533	542	488	483	476	470
Beds ... 1,000	568	620	707	722	685	639	609
Tuberculosis	412	398	347	238	178	156	105
Beds ... 1,000	75	72	70	52	37	31	18
NON-FEDERAL OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL							
State hospitals	(2)	(2)	552	556	546	550	552
Beds ... 1,000	(2)	(2)	739	752	708	669	647
Local government hospitals	[2] 1,504	[2] 1,654	1,253	1,324	1,495	1,554	1,589
Beds ... 1,000	[2] 812	[2] 844	203	201	216	219	216
Voluntary nonprofit hospitals	2,921	3,250	3,440	3,579	3,670	3,675	3,692
Beds ... 1,000	335	368	427	482	552	563	579
Proprietary for-profit hospitals	1,296	1,470	1,283	982	969	956	923
Beds ... 1,000	53	55	52	46	54	55	54

[1] Beds per 1,000 population. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1.
[2] State hospitals included with "Local."

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue. (Copyright.)

No. 89. Inpatient Health Facilities and Beds, by Type of Facility: 1967

TYPE OF FACILITY	Total	OWNERSHIP			BEDS			Resident patients (1,000)	Full-time employees (1,000)
		Government	Proprietary	Nonprofit	Under 25	25–74	75 or more		
All facilities	30,586	4,920	16,840	8,826	12,228	10,866	7,492	2,445	2,562
Short-stay hospitals [1]	6,839	1,963	1,188	3,688	826	2,690	3,323	677	1,584
General	6,508	1,918	1,043	3,547	717	2,577	3,214	656	1,545
Specialty	331	45	145	141	109	113	109	21	38
Long-stay hospitals [1]	1,308	747	214	347	86	345	877	664	431
General	177	120	14	43	7	32	138	73	90
Psychiatric	473	315	71	87	37	76	360	500	252
Geriatric and chronic	307	122	109	76	21	95	191	52	45
Tuberculosis	166	154	3	9	2	42	122	24	25
Other	185	36	17	132	19	100	66	16	19
Nursing care and related homes	19,141	1,462	14,831	2,848	8,522	7,565	3,054	756	383
Nursing care	10,636	533	8,878	1,225	2,673	5,636	2,327	535	301
Personal care:									
With nursing care	3,853	311	2,409	1,133	1,876	1,315	662	161	64
Without nursing care	4,396	582	3,356	458	3,754	584	58	57	16
Domiciliary care	256	36	188	32	219	30	7	4	1
Other inpatient health facilities	3,298	748	607	1,943	2,794	266	238	348	164
Mental retardation	1,486	331	535	620	1,077	184	225	219	113
Other	1,812	417	72	1,323	1,717	82	13	129	51

[1] Admissions into short-stay and long-stay hospitals in 1967 numbered 29,643,000 and 1,101,000, respectively.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Resources Statistics*, 1968.

No. 90. Hospital Facilities—Total, 1950 to 1967, and States and Puerto Rico, 1967

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of short-term, see headnote, table 88. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 195–198 and B 249–252]

Year and state or other area	Hospitals		Beds		Bassinets		Patients admitted (1,000)		Average census [2]	
	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]	Total	Short-term, general and special [1]
1950	6,788	5,031	1,455,825	504,504	90,101	86,019	18,483	16,663	1,252,831	371,837
1955	6,956	5,237	1,604,408	567,612	98,823	93,868	21,073	19,100	1,363,024	406,910
1960	6,876	5,407	1,657,970	639,057	102,764	98,127	25,027	22,970	1,401,873	477,437
1963	7,138	5,684	1,701,839	698,191	104,695	100,190	27,502	25,267	1,429,586	530,318
1964	7,127	5,712	1,696,039	720,810	103,350	98,905	28,266	25,987	1,420,918	550,062
1965	7,123	5,736	1,703,522	741,292	101,287	96,782	28,812	26,463	1,402,625	563,424
1966	7,160	5,812	1,678,658	768,479	100,555	96,157	29,151	26,897	1,398,491	587,866
1967										
U.S.	**7,172**	**5,850**	**1,671,125**	**788,446**	**99,296**	**95,075**	**29,361**	**26,988**	**1,380,410**	**612,010**
Alabama	142	123	28,210	12,795	1,801	1,726	517	476	21,742	9,740
Alaska	27	14	1,982	591	218	93	42	21	1,302	353
Arizona	80	56	9,341	5,787	887	740	245	203	7,177	4,298
Arkansas	91	83	11,758	7,072	1,086	1,066	295	274	8,822	5,198
California	639	527	137,377	68,286	8,202	7,764	2,750	2,492	109,712	50,224
Colorado	92	73	15,788	8,811	1,183	1,080	370	326	12,296	6,558
Connecticut	65	41	25,347	9,860	1,334	1,311	389	361	20,409	8,022
Delaware	14	6	5,224	1,679	297	270	66	58	4,478	1,300
D.C.	21	14	15,127	4,999	658	628	204	174	12,959	4,150
Florida	185	159	41,123	23,034	2,395	2,171	899	826	32,615	18,075
Georgia	154	132	33,900	14,346	2,226	2,099	684	600	28,327	11,099
Hawaii	33	23	6,346	2,449	439	376	99	79	4,886	1,737
Idaho	52	46	3,896	2,736	430	418	106	101	2,782	1,814
Illinois	320	259	105,656	48,015	5,311	5,225	1,655	1,553	87,769	37,916
Indiana	139	110	38,934	17,997	2,441	2,422	690	659	33,158	14,891
Iowa	142	126	20,601	14,020	1,702	1,702	467	446	15,692	10,487
Kansas	165	147	19,242	11,086	1,593	1,504	374	345	14,971	8,329
Kentucky	140	113	23,340	11,606	1,607	1,505	515	459	19,147	9,165
Louisiana	149	131	26,989	14,485	1,890	1,811	586	528	20,095	9,901
Maine	59	48	9,559	3,932	673	611	152	139	7,971	2,938
Maryland	85	46	33,450	11,502	1,537	1,368	436	367	28,261	8,964
Massachusetts	202	141	64,051	24,790	2,973	2,850	870	803	55,601	19,885
Michigan	256	199	73,377	32,063	4,199	4,148	1,164	1,105	61,692	25,848
Minnesota	202	179	34,969	19,656	2,652	2,637	634	613	27,209	14,596
Mississippi	107	96	16,367	7,611	1,053	997	317	291	12,771	5,451
Missouri	148	121	41,091	20,358	2,112	2,064	716	659	33,992	16,267
Montana	63	54	4,356	3,456	525	482	133	122	3,087	2,449
Nebraska	118	104	12,810	7,591	1,186	1,131	246	225	10,048	5,423
Nevada	22	17	2,664	1,784	223	203	70	64	2,098	1,312
New Hampshire	36	32	6,606	2,957	509	509	102	98	5,485	2,178
New Jersey	140	104	54,145	24,121	2,999	2,955	847	776	46,254	19,654
New Mexico	58	40	5,973	3,246	669	530	153	121	4,335	2,206
New York	435	350	206,694	82,394	8,288	8,156	2,490	2,343	182,423	67,809
North Carolina	163	137	35,220	17,309	2,530	2,369	731	656	29,023	13,554
North Dakota	64	55	6,278	3,729	604	562	130	117	4,678	2,709
Ohio	251	196	81,835	38,825	4,817	4,760	1,430	1,366	68,372	32,184
Oklahoma	146	125	15,818	9,606	1,383	1,270	385	341	12,215	7,110
Oregon	89	78	16,239	7,885	934	934	303	285	12,135	5,441
Pennsylvania	321	242	117,254	52,282	5,740	5,683	1,670	1,595	100,248	42,168
Rhode Island	24	15	8,670	3,278	448	413	127	108	7,599	2,656
South Carolina	83	71	18,523	8,872	1,297	1,168	366	318	15,123	6,711
South Dakota	62	50	6,152	3,231	578	518	121	105	4,838	2,195
Tennessee	162	134	32,357	15,896	2,018	1,927	645	602	27,178	12,512
Texas	570	504	73,641	41,612	5,472	5,114	1,736	1,569	58,386	30,161
Utah	40	34	4,610	3,118	585	562	151	143	3,537	2,357
Vermont	29	22	4,829	1,923	291	282	69	64	3,879	1,469
Virginia	128	101	37,785	14,636	2,084	1,876	613	528	33,399	12,090
Washington	130	110	18,909	10,518	1,500	1,400	499	444	14,167	7,450
West Virginia	92	75	16,099	8,637	959	943	335	314	13,600	6,747
Wisconsin	203	159	36,731	20,242	2,471	2,471	709	672	29,402	15,133
Wyoming	34	28	3,882	1,732	287	271	60	56	3,064	1,127
Puerto Rico	61	47	9,662	5,401	691	649	229	212	7,999	4,520

[1] Non-Federal hospitals. [2] Average inpatients receiving treatment each day; excludes newborn.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue. (Copyright.)

No. 91. Hospitals—Assets, Expenses, and Personnel, by Type of Control and Service: 1950 to 1967

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of short-term and long-term, see headnote, table 88]

Subject and year	Total	Federal	Non-federal							
			Total	Psychiatric	Tuberculosis	Long-term [1]	Short-term [1]			
							Total	Voluntary non-profit	Proprietary for profit	State and local govt.
Assets (mil. dol.):										
1950	7,791	1,131	6,660	1,441	421	449	4,349	3,350	138	861
1955	11,986	1,664	10,322	2,232	530	575	6,985	5,223	148	1,614
1960	17,714	2,124	15,590	3,437	508	787	10,858	8,422	243	2,193
1965	24,502	2,552	21,950	4,167	421	998	16,364	12,476	414	3,474
1966	26,336	3,057	23,280	4,084	356	1,057	17,783	13,734	412	3,637
1967	27,922	2,817	25,105	4,189	225	1,179	19,512	15,075	484	3,953
Expenses [2] (mil. dol.):										
1950	3,651	712	2,938	539	162	117	2,120	1,523	143	454
1955	5,594	837	4,757	923	208	192	3,434	2,508	174	752
1960	8,421	1,134	7,287	1,205	192	273	5,617	4,139	275	1,203
1965	12,948	1,568	11,380	1,662	165	406	9,147	6,643	510	1,994
1966	14,198	1,633	12,565	1,716	147	427	10,276	7,435	553	2,288
1967	16,395	1,795	14,600	1,896	94	529	12,081	8,806	653	2,622
Personnel [3] (1,000):										
1950	1,058	169	888	147	45	34	662	473	41	148
1955	1,301	192	1,109	188	48	47	826	597	41	188
1960	1,598	186	1,412	238	39	55	1,080	792	48	241
1965	1,952	199	1,754	274	29	65	1,386	1,011	70	306
1966	2,106	206	1,900	274	24	69	1,532	1,104	77	352
1967	2,203	214	1,988	277	15	78	1,619	1,175	81	363
Personnel per 100 patients: [3]										
1950	84	111	81	24	74	57	178	191	161	149
1955	95	122	92	28	85	71	203	210	182	188
1960	114	120	113	35	99	95	226	232	196	215
1965	139	133	140	45	111	115	246	252	218	234
1966	151	137	152	47	117	120	261	264	234	257
1967	160	144	161	51	122	115	265	268	233	262

[1] Composed of both general and other special. [2] Excludes cost of new construction.
[3] Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel; except for 1950, excludes residents, interns, and students.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue. (Copyright.)

No. 92. Hospital Use: 1935 to 1966

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Rates per 1,000 population]

Year	General and special hospitals [1]			Mental hospitals, annual rate [2]		Tuberculosis hospitals		
	Annual rate [2]		Average length of stay (days)	Admissions	Total days in hospital	Annual rate [2]		Average length of stay (days)
	Admissions	Total days in hospital				Admissions	Total days in hospital	
1935	58.6	882.0	15.0	1.4	1,455.0	0.7	174.2	257.4
1940	74.3	1,019.2	13.7	1.4	1,634.0	0.7	185.3	269.0
1945	120.2	1,986.8	16.5	1.9	1,720.2	0.7	164.7	253.1
1950	109.8	1,165.3	10.6	2.0	1,659.4	0.7	174.7	233.2
1955	125.4	1,237.5	9.9	2.2	1,644.6	0.7	145.9	218.9
1959	130.5	1,252.2	9.6	2.3	1,453.2	0.6	104.1	188.1
1960	136.3	1,264.8	9.3	2.3	1,490.9	0.4	86.0	200.3
1961	136.4	1,269.1	9.3	2.4	1,430.9	0.4	77.5	189.9
1962	139.8	1,294.8	9.3	2.6	1,398.9	0.4	69.6	185.7
1963	142.8	1,313.7	9.2	2.6	1,392.7	0.3	60.1	171.7
1964	144.7	1,327.1	9.2	2.7	1,325.7	0.3	57.3	168.4
1965	145.5	1,328.7	9.1	2.9	1,260.6	0.3	52.4	182.5
1966	145.9	1,386.5	9.5	2.6	1,178.8	0.2	39.9	168.3

[1] Includes all types of hospitals other than mental and tuberculosis.
[2] Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health, Education, and Welfare Trends*, annual supplement to *Health, Education, and Welfare Indicators*. (Computed from data prepared by American Medical Association and American Hospital Association.)

No. 93. Hospital Utilization Rates by Age and Sex of Patients: 1966

[Covers an estimated 28.5 million patients discharged from noninstitutional, short-stay hospitals exclusive of Veterans Administration and military hospitals. Based on a sample for the Hospital Discharge Survey; for details, see *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 13–No. 3]

AGE (in years)	DISCHARGES PER 1,000 PERSONS			DAYS OF CARE PER 1,000 PERSONS			AVERAGE STAY (days)			Hospital beds used per day [1]
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Total [2]	**149**	**121**	**174**	**1,203**	**1,048**	**1,341**	**8.1**	**8.7**	**7.7**	**329**
Under 1 [3]	143	167	117	1,012	1,151	866	7.1	6.9	7.4	277
1–4	83	93	72	374	421	323	4.5	4.5	4.5	102
5–14	59	64	53	263	302	221	4.5	4.7	4.1	72
15–24	166	85	238	840	525	1,121	5.1	6.2	4.7	230
25–34	190	96	275	1,121	674	1,526	5.9	7.0	5.5	307
35–44	154	113	192	1,171	923	1,396	7.6	8.2	7.3	321
45–64	169	165	172	1,719	1,688	1,738	10.2	10.3	10.1	471
65 and over	277	290	266	3,712	3,720	3,683	13.4	12.8	13.8	1,017

[1] Average daily number of beds occupied per 100,000 civilian noninstitutional population.
[2] Includes data for age not stated, not shown separately.
[3] Excludes newborn.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; unpublished data.

No. 94. Hospital Expense Per Patient Day: 1946 to 1967

[**In dollars.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Short-term hospitals have an average patient stay of 30 days or less; long-term, an average stay of longer duration]

YEAR	TOTAL EXPENSE						PAYROLL EXPENSE [2]					
	Total	Non-Federal				Federal	Total	Non-Federal				Federal
		General and special		Mental [1]	Tuberculosis			General and special		Mental [1]	Tuberculosis	
		Short-term	Long-term					Short-term	Long-term			
1946	5.21	9.39	2.97	1.39	4.57	6.14	2.93	4.98	1.64	0.80	2.38	4.06
1950	7.98	15.62	5.39	2.43	7.22	12.77	4.79	8.86	3.32	1.38	4.06	9.35
1955	11.24	23.12	8.06	3.73	10.13	14.60	7.20	14.26	5.36	2.17	6.48	11.63
1960	16.46	32.23	12.82	4.91	13.37	20.11	10.92	20.08	9.01	3.45	8.92	16.34
1961	18.46	34.98	14.49	5.53	14.72	23.34	12.25	21.54	10.12	4.00	9.89	19.15
1962	19.73	36.83	15.10	5.72	15.22	24.97	13.12	22.79	10.62	4.16	10.38	20.42
1963	21.00	38.91	16.57	5.98	15.13	26.28	13.93	24.01	11.61	4.40	10.31	21.58
1964	23.20	41.58	18.91	6.97	15.72	27.17	15.38	25.26	13.21	5.16	10.78	22.38
1965	25.29	44.48	19.79	7.50	17.39	28.67	16.70	27.44	13.96	5.60	12.20	23.12
1966	27.94	48.15	20.59	8.11	19.16	29.69	18.27	29.41	14.39	6.11	13.36	23.96
1967	32.54	54.08	21.45	9.62	21.36	33.04	20.76	32.44	15.10	7.10	14.66	25.35

[1] Includes short-term psychiatric hospitals.
[2] Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel; except for 1946 and 1950, excludes residents, interns, and students.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue. (Copyright.)

No. 95. Nursing and Related Care Homes, 1967, and Extended Care Facilities, 1968, by States

[Count of nursing and related care homes based on periodic surveys; extended care facilities as of July 31]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NURSING AND RELATED CARE HOMES, 1967 [1]					EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES, 1968 [2]		
	Facilities	Beds	Resident patients	Personnel employed		Total	Beds [3]	
				Total	Per 1,000 patients		Total	Per 1,000 enrollees
Total	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,702	329,621	16.9
United States	19,141	846,554	756,239	383,158	507	4,696	329,353	17.1
Alabama	152	8,806	8,231	5,373	653	94	5,984	19.2
Alaska	4	139	123	60	488	6	132	21.9
Arizona	78	3,998	3,780	1,992	527	41	2,422	18.1
Arkansas	177	10,478	9,762	4,613	473	41	2,498	11.0
California	2,973	85,105	77,234	38,566	499	851	62,246	36.8
Colorado	164	10,918	10,192	5,554	545	93	6,518	35.8
Connecticut	366	15,924	14,216	7,214	507	170	11,616	41.6
Delaware	33	1,429	1,283	765	596	9	539	12.5
District of Columbia	85	2,071	1,910	1,123	588	7	1,641	24.2
Florida	327	22,139	19,318	11,228	581	159	12,291	15.6
Georgia	198	11,236	10,419	5,872	564	77	6,012	17.3
Hawaii	88	1,327	1,223	628	513	16	1,081	26.8
Idaho	56	2,978	2,754	1,620	588	40	2,490	37.7
Illinois	914	49,478	44,623	21,931	491	169	11,068	10.2
Indiana	471	21,929	19,266	10,255	532	67	5,298	10.9
Iowa	731	27,998	25,071	10,057	401	75	3,903	11.1
Kansas	473	17,372	15,692	7,180	458	70	2,104	8.0
Kentucky	294	11,841	10,689	4,706	440	57	3,673	11.1
Louisiana	188	10,313	9,167	5,238	571	103	6,553	22.5
Maine	293	5,704	5,222	2,638	505	25	972	8.2
Maryland	198	10,409	9,474	5,454	576	52	4,951	18.0
Massachusetts	952	38,604	35,566	16,291	458	139	10,640	16.9
Michigan	517	28,739	26,599	15,685	590	139	12,641	17.0
Minnesota	485	28,837	27,009	11,111	411	141	7,441	18.3
Mississippi	107	3,766	3,153	1,742	552	20	996	4.6
Missouri	436	22,860	20,680	10,189	493	72	4,867	8.8
Montana	82	3,170	2,838	1,380	486	33	1,249	18.2
Nebraska	279	11,560	10,174	4,164	409	34	2,618	14.4
Nevada	22	749	684	310	453	14	596	22.2
New Hampshire	137	4,021	3,541	1,741	492	11	433	5.5
New Jersey	507	22,888	20,392	11,074	543	80	6,150	9.2
New Mexico	58	1,964	1,699	1,140	671	21	1,269	19.1
New York	1,081	60,341	54,844	31,054	566	257	29,584	15.2
North Carolina	666	14,181	13,014	5,814	447	46	3,207	8.2
North Dakota	92	4,909	4,563	2,041	447	25	1,223	18.5
Ohio	1,126	48,059	42,650	20,521	481	179	13,070	13.3
Oklahoma	445	19,374	17,213	8,315	483	37	1,494	5.2
Oregon	271	13,518	12,279	5,238	427	85	4,725	22.0
Pennsylvania	789	47,331	42,986	24,398	568	225	16,397	13.1
Rhode Island	170	4,876	4,569	1,961	429	22	1,087	10.7
South Carolina	93	4,720	4,383	2,720	621	51	3,241	17.8
South Dakota	125	5,198	4,780	2,022	423	20	976	12.2
Tennessee	219	18,449	7,677	4,300	560	55	3,803	10.3
Texas	866	43,988	37,778	20,688	548	289	19,628	21.1
Utah	130	3,777	3,414	1,439	421	29	1,499	20.8
Vermont	121	2,682	2,488	1,332	535	11	447	9.2
Virginia	269	10,062	9,130	5,143	563	51	3,738	10.8
Washington	262	17,378	16,016	7,031	439	167	8,409	27.1
West Virginia	64	2,186	1,992	1,169	587	27	1,195	6.1
Wisconsin	477	25,793	23,675	10,713	453	184	12,397	26.8
Wyoming	30	982	804	365	454	10	341	11.3
Other areas	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6	268	1.7
Puerto Rico	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5	245	1.6
Guam	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1	23	19.0

NA Not available.

[1] Places providing some form of nursing, personal, or domiciliary care; standards vary widely among States. For detailed definitions, see source.

[2] Covers facilities participating in Health Insurance for the Aged Program, which have transfer agreements with one or more participating hospitals and are primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing care and related services or serv ces for the rehabilitation of injured, disabled, or sick persons.

[3] Skilled nursing beds only. Rates based on persons enrolled in hospital insurance program, as of Jan. 1, 1968.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Resources Statistics, 1968*, and Social Security Administration; unpublished data.

No. 96. Patients in Mental Hospitals, Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, and Institutions for the Mentally Retarded: 1935 to 1967

[In thousands, except rate. As of end of year. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska, and 1961, Hawaii. Completeness of reporting varies from year to year]

Year	Total patients	Hospitals for mental diseases				Outpatient psychiatric clinics			Institutions for the mentally retarded		
		Total [1]		Federal [3]	State and county [4]	Total	Non-VA clinics	VA clinics	Total [1]		Public [5]
		Number	Rate [2]						Number	Rate [2]	
1935	519	422	331	23	389	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	97	77	93
1940	584	479	364	34	434	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	105	80	101
1945	641	522	409	45	463	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	119	94	113
1950	715	580	386	54	513	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	135	90	128
1955	785	634	390	60	559	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	151	93	144
1958	783	621	363	62	545	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	162	94	154
1959	965	618	354	63	542	181	140	41	166	95	158
1960	994	611	343	62	536	211	166	45	172	96	164
1961	1,040	603	333	63	527	263	212	51	174	96	167
1962	1,069	591	322	62	516	296	242	54	182	99	174
1963	1,102	579	311	62	505	339	281	58	184	99	177
1964	1,153	566	299	62	490	400	337	63	187	99	180
1965	1,179	550	287	62	475	436	369	67	193	101	187
1966 (prel.)	1,248	527	272	62	452	524	450	74	197	102	191
1967 (prel.)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	426	609	530	79	(NA)	(NA)	193

NA Not available.
[1] Includes patients in private hospitals or institutions, not shown separately.
[2] Patients per 100,000 population estimated as of July 1. Total population used for 1935; civilian, thereafter.
[3] Includes veterans with mental disorders resident in VA hospitals and public health service hospitals at Fort Worth, Tex., and Lexington, Ky.
[4] Includes patients in State-operated psychopathic hospitals and, through 1950, in city hospitals.
[5] Includes city institutions through 1945.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Patients in Mental Institutions, Mental Health Statistics—Current Reports; Annual Statistical Report of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, Data on Patients of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics in the United States; Veterans with Mental Disorders Resident in Veterans Administration Hospitals;* and unpublished data.

No. 97. Admissions and Releases of Mental Patients and Mentally Retarded: 1966

Type of facility	Number of facilities		Resident patients, beginning of year	Total admissions [1]	Deaths in hospital	Resident patients, end of year	Net live releases [2]
	Total	Reporting					
State and county mental hospitals	298	298	476,648	327,014	42,753	452,273	308,636
Private mental hospitals	174	(3)	(NA)	[4] 52,007	(NA)	14,058	(NA)
General hospitals with psychiatric services	888	696	(NA)	[5] 348,846	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Outpatient psychiatric clinics [6]	2,122	1,767	[7] 460,553	549,399	(X)	[7] 523,942	[8] 486,010
Public institutions for the mentally retarded	154	154	189,858	14,998	3,601	192,053	9,202
Private institutions for the mentally retarded	182	74	(NA)	[4] 1,130	(NA)	6,243	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable.
[1] Excludes transfers. [2] Excess of patients released alive from hospital over those returning to hospital.
[3] 22 nonreporting States for first admissions and 26 for resident patients; estimates included in totals.
[4] First admissions. [5] Represents "discharges" rather than admissions. [6] Includes 68 Veterans Administration clinics.
[7] Number on clinic rolls. [8] Number terminated from clinic rolls.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Patients in Mental Institutions*, Parts I-IV, 1966, *Data on Patients of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics in the United States, 1966*, and *Mental Health Statistics—Current Reports*, January 1967.

No. 98. Movement of Patients in Mental Hospitals, Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, and Institutions for the Mentally Retarded—States: 1966

[For number of facilities reporting, see table 97]

STATE	STATE, COUNTY, AND PRIVATE MENTAL HOSPITALS			OUTPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC CLINICS [2]		PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED		
	Resident patients, end of year	State and county		Case-load, end of year	Terminations	Resident patients, end of year	Public	
		Total admissions	Net live releases [1]				Total admissions	Net live releases [1]
United States	**466,331**	**327,014**	**308,636**	**450,020**	**596,525**	**198,296**	**14,998**	**9,202**
Alabama	7,714	4,460	3,885	3,802	5,686	2,160	153	150
Alaska	303	353	351	690	1,272	30	-	-
Arizona	1,530	1,595	1,597	2,856	1,933	1,064	72	34
Arkansas	2,298	3,481	3,779	716	1,179	664	151	52
California	28,310	27,855	29,683	36,698	84,535	13,597	1,234	814
Colorado	2,872	2,920	3,122	5,044	6,102	2,398	172	−93
Connecticut	7,941	9,098	8,797	7,204	10,685	3,933	420	320
Delaware	1,596	1,426	1,341	2,228	2,752	578	41	29
District of Columbia	5,924	2,162	1,883	5,171	2,843	1,241	64	50
Florida	10,499	4,865	4,081	11,041	13,022	4,667	674	146
Georgia	11,926	6,781	6,163	6,094	3,491	1,812	167	118
Hawaii	790	484	420	2,109	2,617	815	63	70
Idaho	719	832	769	730	747	726	127	114
Illinois	29,058	22,058	21,396	25,116	36,294	10,994	717	659
Indiana	11,271	4,944	4,297	7,104	7,723	3,946	330	123
Iowa	1,770	5,249	5,601	6,794	7,646	1,862	118	227
Kansas	2,618	3,116	3,167	4,535	9,370	1,953	248	181
Kentucky	5,003	5,557	5,093	2,687	5,776	1,088	139	126
Louisiana	6,115	6,725	6,777	16,929	9,407	2,428	355	152
Maine	2,770	1,870	1,626	1,053	1,929	1,073	69	46
Maryland	8,964	9,816	9,276	9,924	13,232	3,051	417	110
Massachusetts	16,856	12,155	11,549	15,460	33,307	8,867	312	246
Michigan	18,111	8,880	9,384	(NA)	38,485	13,176	817	570
Minnesota	5,906	6,000	6,164	8,713	14,074	5,586	232	323
Mississippi	5,185	4,019	4,059	233	857	1,216	109	118
Missouri	10,192	6,410	6,188	11,330	9,023	2,829	225	94
Montana	1,413	2,048	1,980	1,462	2,065	1,021	81	65
Nebraska	3,126	2,017	2,040	2,663	4,777	2,372	121	50
Nevada	558	858	786	337	789	(3)	(3)	(3)
New Hampshire	2,170	1,459	1,326	2,570	3,372	1,153	62	14
New Jersey	19,059	12,330	10,721	11,667	15,544	6,537	661	36
New Mexico	750	1,168	1,292	333	930	608	97	26
New York	86,193	36,955	30,669	117,390	99,268	27,884	1,473	875
North Carolina	8,985	13,115	12,509	13,263	14,349	4,446	448	403
North Dakota	1,424	1,400	1,362	250	435	1,377	43	8
Ohio	21,779	18,878	17,408	26,741	26,606	10,130	703	496
Oklahoma	4,826	5,168	5,460	2,375	3,065	2,291	269	296
Oregon	2,724	4,122	4,121	4,501	6,426	2,965	228	132
Pennsylvania	36,713	10,021	8,116	27,690	34,047	13,018	782	317
Rhode Island	2,420	2,114	2,762	1,295	2,524	925	38	70
South Carolina	6,163	3,354	3,095	4,238	3,531	2,963	338	166
South Dakota	1,548	1,374	1,321	1,569	2,449	1,307	101	49
Tennessee	7,380	8,393	8,123	4,473	7,997	2,077	109	41
Texas	16,094	14,684	13,326	12,222	11,185	10,395	767	581
Utah	532	1,019	1,015	1,294	1,641	1,099	18	62
Vermont	1,573	755	642	1,073	224	663	54	52
Virginia	11,796	6,453	5,518	7,314	8,928	3,594	359	249
Washington	3,558	3,694	3,657	1,499	3,116	4,096	361	155
West Virginia	5,030	3,255	2,812	1,344	5,427	468	104	48
Wisconsin	13,687	8,700	7,562	6,846	12,215	4,485	319	218
Wyoming	589	569	565	1,350	1,628	668	36	14

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

[1] Excess of patients released alive from hospital (direct discharges plus leave placements) over those returning to hospital; minus sign (−) denotes excess of deaths. National data on placements and returns from extramural care are not available, but net releases may be computed from less detailed movement data as follows: Net release equals resident patients beginning of year, plus all admissions excluding transfers, minus deaths in hospital, minus resident patients end of year. [2] Excludes Veterans Administration clinics.

[3] No institutions for mentally retarded; patients requiring hospitalization receive care at State mental hospital.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Patients in Mental Institutions*, Parts I–IV, 1966, *Data on Patients of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics in the United States, 1966*, and *Mental Health Statistics—Current Reports*, January 1967.

No. 99. Personnel and Maintenance Expenditures of Mental Hospitals, Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, and Public Institutions for the Mentally Retarded: 1940 to 1966

[Excludes Alaska through 1955 and Hawaii through 1960]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966
STATE AND COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS [1]							
Total personnel, full-time [2]	70,195	63,303	110,847	146,392	181,957	205,019	206,781
Average daily resident patient population [2]	401,079	435,544	504,639	555,033	538,525	481,295	461,744
Staff ratios per 100 average daily resident patients, total employed [3]	17.57	14.70	22.15	26.38	33.41	42.60	44.78
Physicians [4]	0.36	0.26	0.40	0.50	0.80	0.97	(NA)
Graduate nurses	1.06	0.60	0.99	1.24	1.75	2.29	(NA)
Other nurses and attendants	9.67	7.70	12.28	14.55	18.07	21.64	(NA)
Social workers	0.08	0.09	0.16	0.24	0.40	0.77	(NA)
Maintenance expenditures [2 5] mil. dol.	120	166	391	618	916	1,204	1,300
Per average daily resident patient (per year) [6] dollars	301	386	780	1,117	1,701	2,502	2,816
OUTPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC CLINICS							
Number of reporting clinics	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	928	1,919	(NA)
Est. professional staff, total [7]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,997	12,306	(NA)
Psychiatrists	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,673	3,813	(NA)
Psychologists	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,154	2,731	(NA)
Psychiatric social workers	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,816	4,622	(NA)
Psychiatric or mental health nurses	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	71	328	(NA)
All other	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	283	812	(NA)
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED							
Total personnel, full-time [2]	15,744	15,926	25,744	36,333	54,277	79,286	88,974
Average daily resident patient population [2]	99,086	113,482	127,830	142,265	163,282	189,172	192,384
Staff ratios per 100 average daily resident patients, total employed [3]	16.24	14.31	20.48	25.67	33.56	41.91	46.25
Physicians [4]	0.19	0.14	0.19	0.25	0.34	0.37	(NA)
Graduate nurses	0.46	0.26	0.47	0.63	0.99	1.45	(NA)
Other nurses and attendants	7.84	7.11	11.03	14.65	19.35	24.38	(NA)
Teachers	0.66	0.49	0.56	0.59	0.76	1.08	(NA)
Maintenance expenditures [2 5] mil. dol.	28	43	92	153	266	442	503
Per average daily resident patient (per year) [6] dollars	291	386	746	1,093	1,650	2,338	2,615

NA Not available. [1] Prior to 1950, includes State hospitals only. [2] For reporting facilities only.
[3] Based on average daily resident patient population of hospitals reporting personnel by occupation.
[4] Includes clinical directors, psychiatrists and psychiatric residents, and other staff physicians and residents excluding medical interns.
[5] Includes salaries and wages, purchased provisions, fuel, light, water, etc.
[6] Total maintenance expenditures divided by average daily resident patient population of institutions reporting expenditures.
[7] Estimated on basis of full-time equivalent (35 hours per week) of man-hours worked by full-time, part-time, and trainee personnel, excluding trainees of VA clinics.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Patients in Mental Institutions* and *Data on Staff and Man-Hours, Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics.*

No. 100. Persons Receiving Health Care at Home: 1966–67

[**In thousands, except percent.** Covers civilian noninstitutional population 55 years old and over. Based on household interviews from July 1966–June 1967]

CHARACTERISTIC	PERSONS 55 YEARS OLD AND OVER			CHARACTERISTIC	PERSONS 55 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	Total	Receiving home care			Total	Receiving home care	
		Total	Percent			Total	Percent
Total	**35,023**	**1,775**	**5.1**	Region: [1]			
				Northeast	9,440	455	4.8
Age:				North Central	9,885	456	4.6
55–64 years	17,158	375	2.2	South	10,520	669	6.4
65–74 years	11,356	525	4.6	West	5,178	195	3.8
75 years and over	6,509	876	13.5	Family income: [2]			
				Under $3,000	11,658	775	6.6
Sex:				$3,000–$4,999	6,426	285	4.4
Male	15,919	694	4.4	$5,000–$6,999	4,912	251	5.1
Female	19,104	1,081	5.7	$7,000–$9,999	4,449	177	4.0
				$10,000 and over	5,303	190	3.6

[1] For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. xii. [2] Excludes persons for whom income not known.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; unpublished data.

No. 101. Selected Medicinal Chemicals—Production and Sales: 1945 to 1967

[Production and sales in thousands of pounds; value in thousands of dollars. Production in terms of 100-percent chemical content, exclusive of materials used in mixing or compounding tablets, solutions, and suspensions for consumer use. Sales include only that part of original production sold in undiluted or uncompounded form except as noted]

CHEMICAL	1945	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Amino acids: [1]									
Production	[2] 177	929	1,773	[2] 5,163	[2] 3,057	[2] 1,739	1,927	1,489	1,301
Sales	[2] 189	736	2,007	4,214	[2] 3,283	[2] 1,663	1,334	1,463	819
Value	[2] 502	1,942	4,901	6,330	[2] 4,256	[2] 2,407	1,968	1,913	1,157
Antihistamines:									
Production	–	277	[2] 151	255	287	344	380	399	391
Sales	–	[2] 88	[2] 61	[2] 106	169	167	206	230	199
Value	–	[2] 3,197	[2] 1,748	[2] 3,155	6,046	4,810	4,745	5,402	4,847
Aspirin:									
Production	10,941	11,110	15,092	23,553	28,400	28,221	29,089	34,114	30,383
Sales [3]	10,120	12,003	13,203	18,271	24,693	24,864	26,169	(D)	(D)
Value [3]	3,770	5,511	6,955	9,961	13,467	13,560	14,380	(D)	(D)
Barbiturates:									
Production	582	689	864	852	[4] 923	[4] 779	971	977	668
Sales	557	499	486	456	[4] 480	[4] 510	527	463	456
Value	3,025	2,740	2,807	2,429	[4] 2,387	[4] 2,399	2,128	1,973	2,078
Caffeine, natural and synthetic:									
Production	727	1,708	1,153	2,034	2,313	2,791	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sales	604	1,658	1,238	2,000	2,214	2,441	2,741	(D)	(D)
Value	1,616	6,597	3,673	4,176	4,830	4,260	5,036	(D)	(D)
Choline salts:									
Production	(D)	[5] 422	5,100	15,176	[5] 24,097	[5] 25,473	[6] 31,146	36,537	[6] 38,649
Sales	(D)	[5] 323	4,636	14,605	[5] 23,236	[5] 24,606	[6] 32,459	35,225	[6] 34,404
Value	(D)	[5] 388	1,902	3,573	[5] 5,355	[5] 5,319	[6] 5,423	5,845	[6] 5,232
Penicillin salts: [7]									
Production	12	429	455	859	1,662	2,134	2,456	2,960	2,574
Sales	12	350	445	677	1,283	1,730	1,463	1,634	1,618
Value	46,462	93,052	43,980	57,391	71,690	86,048	16,444	21,766	25,175
Piperazine and derivatives:									
Production	(D)	(D)	459	[8] 975	5,157	[9] 6,950	[9] 6,513	[9] 8,681	[9] 8,913
Sales	(D)	(D)	568	1,204	3,546	[9] 4,774	[9] 4,455	[9] 6,098	[9] 5,393
Value	(D)	(D)	1,331	1,572	3,255	[9] 3,831	[9] 3,507	[9] 4,855	[9] 3,917
Salicylic acid:									
Production	5,412	5,616	7,768	9,282	12,055	13,127	9,866	11,400	11,479
Sales	3,654	4,569	5,227	7,882	10,525	10,587	5,579	8,388	8,057
Value	1,021	1,440	1,923	3,086	4,105	4,143	2,177	3,194	3,093
Streptomycin: [7]									
Production	–	46	154	605	1,094	619	470	795	(D)
Sales	–	44	99	329	870	572	389	(D)	(D)
Value	–	7,131	5,127	7,515	9,340	7,543	3,539	(D)	(D)
Sulfa drugs:									
Production	5,888	4,967	2,767	5,080	4,639	4,964	4,728	5,450	5,406
Sales	5,672	3,704	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,476	1,343	1,530	(D)
Value	20,314	20,933	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,783	6,265	6,712	(D)
Tranquilizers:									
Production	–	–	(D)	1,164	1,277	[10] 1,573	1,548	1,583	1,704
Sales	–	–	(D)	988	961	[10] 1,064	1,361	1,314	998
Value	–	–	(D)	4,035	3,199	[10] 7,963	5,237	5,813	4,658
Vitamins: [11]									
Production	2,945	3,455	6,139	11,063	14,874	14,105	16,297	17,582	17,568
Sales	2,516	2,981	5,131	7,995	10,519	10,629	12,028	12,042	11,108
Value	48,933	58,714	82,811	68,684	64,474	60,578	65,366	70,752	65,847

– Represents zero.
D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual producers.
[1] Excludes alicyclic and heterocyclic compounds for 1960; beginning 1964, excludes methionine.
[2] Excludes benzenoid compounds. [3] Includes some sales which were inadvertently reported as bulk sales through 1965. [4] Excludes small amounts of benzenoid barbiturates.
[5] Includes most, but not all, choline salts. [6] Choline chloride only.
[7] For human or veterinary use only through 1960. Sales of mixture and dosage-form products included through 1964; excluded thereafter.
[8] Excludes derivatives. [9] Excludes derivatives other than salts.
[10] Includes benzenoid skeletal muscle relaxants; excludes small amounts of nonbenzenoid tranquilizers.
[11] Excludes K vitamins through 1960.

Source: U.S. Tariff Commission; *Synthetic Organic Chemicals, U.S. Production and Sales.*

No. 102. Days of Disability, by Type and Sex, and for Acute Conditions: 1960 to 1967

[**In millions, except as indicated.** For years ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

Item	1960		1965		1966		1967	
	Total days	Days per person	Total days	Days per person	Total days	Days per person	Total days	Days per person
ALL CONDITIONS								
Restricted-activity days [1]	2,830.1	16.2	3,086.1	16.4	2,968.7	15.6	2,953.8	15.4
Male	1,214.8	14.3	1,339.1	14.7	1,330.1	14.4	1,311.3	14.1
Female	1,615.3	18.0	1,747.0	18.0	1,638.6	16.7	1,642.6	16.5
Bed-disability days [2]	1,054.8	6.0	1,160.2	6.2	1,197.8	6.3	1,080.6	5.6
Male	454.3	5.3	483.7	5.3	505.5	5.5	450.2	4.9
Female	600.5	6.7	676.5	7.0	692.3	7.0	630.5	6.3
Work-loss days [3]	369.9	5.6	399.5	5.7	424.9	5.8	401.1	5.4
Male	244.4	5.5	260.9	5.7	281.0	5.9	253.3	5.3
Female	125.5	5.6	138.6	5.6	143.9	5.6	147.8	5.4
School-loss days [4]	195.5	5.3	214.0	5.2	220.2	5.2	195.1	4.5
Male	93.3	4.9	103.3	4.9	110.6	5.1	98.4	4.5
Female	102.2	5.6	110.7	5.4	109.6	5.3	96.6	4.5
ACUTE CONDITIONS [5]								
Restricted-activity days [1]	1,545.5	8.9	1,568.2	8.3	1,562.8	8.2	1,378.4	7.2
Infective and parasitic	209.4	1.2	217.2	1.2	197.5	1.0	182.7	1.0
Respiratory	755.3	4.3	680.8	3.6	750.4	3.9	590.8	3.1
Digestive	77.7	0.4	81.9	0.4	68.1	0.4	62.8	0.3
Injuries	264.5	1.5	318.1	1.7	322.9	1.7	324.5	1.7
Other	238.6	1.4	270.2	1.4	224.0	1.2	217.6	1.1

[1] A day when a person cut down on his usual activities for the whole day because of illness or injury. Includes bed-disability, work-loss, and school-loss days.
[2] A day when a person was kept in bed either all or most of the day because of illness or injury. Includes those work-loss and school-loss days actually spent in bed.
[3] A day when a person lost the entire work day because of illness or injury. Computed for persons 17 years of age and over who were working or had a job or business from which they were not on layoff during the 2-week period preceding the week of interview.
[4] A day when a child lost the entire school day because of illness or injury. Computed for children 6–16 years of age.
[5] Excludes all conditions involving neither restricted activity nor medical attention. Contains some duplication, since time lost because of several concurrent conditions is counted under each contributing condition.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics from the U.S. National Health Survey*, and *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10–Nos. 25, 37, and 43.

No. 103. Measures of Disability and Health Conditions, by Age Groups: 1966 and 1967

[**Rate per 100 persons per year.** For years ending June 30. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

Subject	1966			1967		
	All ages	Persons under 65	Persons 65 and over	All ages	Persons under 65	Persons 65 and over
Restricted activity days [1]	1,557	1,370	3,391	1,536	1,333	3,516
Bed-disability days [1]	628	562	1,274	562	498	1,187
Days for patients discharged from short-stay hospitals	103	90	225	96	81	238
Incidence of acute conditions [2]	212	221	127	190	199	103
Persons with one or more chronic conditions	49	45	85	50	46	86
Persons with activity limited by chronic conditions	11	8	45	12	8	47
Persons injured [2]	24	25	15	27	28	15

[1] For definition of terms, see footnotes 1 and 2, table 102.
[2] Excludes all conditions or injuries involving neither restricted activity nor medical attention.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, and unpublished data.

No. 104. Acute Conditions—Number and Rate, by Type and by Age Group: 1967

[**In thousands, except rate.** For year ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation. Estimates include only acute conditions which were medically attended or caused at least one day of restricted activity. For total number of cases, see table 102]

Age group (in years)	Number of conditions					Rate per 100 population				
	Infective and parasitic	Respiratory		Digestive system	Injuries	Infective and parasitic	Respiratory		Digestive system	Injuries
		Upper	Other				Upper	Other		
Total	**45,526**	**138,939**	**62,077**	**17,292**	**54,127**	**23.7**	**72.2**	**32.3**	**9.0**	**28.1**
Under 5	10,063	31,653	8,055	2,632	6,992	51.4	161.6	41.1	13.4	35.7
5–14	17,336	39,300	15,607	4,240	12,052	43.0	97.5	38.7	10.5	29.9
15–24	5,643	21,127	10,041	2,904	10,519	18.7	70.0	33.3	9.6	34.9
25–44	7,244	23,433	15,878	3,418	13,077	16.0	51.9	35.2	7.6	29.0
45–64	4,108	16,955	9,647	2,646	8,524	10.5	43.2	24.6	6.7	21.7
65 and over	1,133	6,472	2,849	1,451	2,963	6.3	36.2	15.9	8.1	16.6

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10-No. 44, and unpublished data.

No. 105. Specified Reportable Diseases—Cases Reported: 1945 to 1967

Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except for tuberculosis. Figures should be interpreted with caution. Although reporting of some of these diseases is incomplete, the figures are of value in indicating trends of disease incidence. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series B 275–281, for rates for selected diseases]

Disease	1945	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
Amebiasis	3,412	4,568	3,348	3,424	3,304	2,768	2,921	3,157
Aseptic meningitis	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,593	2,177	2,329	3,058	3,082
Botulism	(NA)	20	16	12	23	19	9	5
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	5,049	3,510	1,444	751	411	262	262	265
Diphtheria	18,675	5,796	1,984	918	293	164	209	219
Encephalitis:								
Primary infectious	785	1,135	2,166	2,341	2,002	1,722	2,121	1,478
Post-infectious					1,585	981	964	1,060
Hepatitis:								
Serum	(NA)	2,820	31,961	41,666	37,740	33,856	1,497	2,458
Infectious							32,859	38,909
Leprosy	40	44	75	54	97	96	109	81
Leptospirosis	(NA)	(NA)	24	53	142	84	72	67
Malaria	62,763	2,184	522	72	93	147	565	2,022
Measles	146,013	319,124	555,156	441,703	458,083	261,904	204,136	62,705
Meningococcal infections	8,208	3,788	3,455	2,259	2,826	3,040	3,381	2,161
Pertussis (whooping cough)	133,792	120,718	62,786	14,809	13,005	6,799	7,717	9,718
Poliomyelitis, acute	13,624	33,300	28,985	3,190	122	72	113	41
Psittacosis	27	26	334	113	53	60	50	41
Rabies in animals	[1] 9,928	[1] 7,901	5,799	3,567	4,780	4,574	4,178	4,481
Rheumatic fever, acute [2]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9,022	7,491	4,998	4,472	3,985
Rubella (German measles)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	46,975	46,888
Salmonellosis, excl. typhoid fever	649	1,233	5,447	6,929	17,144	17,161	16,841	18,120
Shigellosis (bacillary dysentery)	34,943	23,367	13,912	12,487	12,984	11,027	11,888	13,474
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	185,570	64,494	147,502	315,173	402,334	395,168	427,752	453,351
Tetanus	(NA)	486	462	368	289	300	235	263
Trichinosis	(NA)	327	264	160	198	199	115	66
Tuberculosis (newly reported active cases)	(NA)	(NA)	76,245	55,494	50,874	49,016	47,767	45,647
Tularemia	900	927	584	390	342	264	208	184
Typhoid fever	4,211	2,484	1,704	816	501	454	378	396
Typhus fever:								
Flea-borne (endemic-murine)	5,193	685	135	68	30	28	33	52
Tick-borne (Rocky Mountain spotted fever)	472	464	295	204	277	281	268	305
Venereal diseases (civilian cases):								
Gonorrhea	313,363	286,746	236,197	258,933	300,667	324,925	351,738	404,836
Syphilis	351,767	217,558	122,392	122,003	114,314	112,842	105,159	102,581
Other	10,261	8,187	3,913	2,811	2,115	2,015	1,294	1,309

NA Not available. [1] Figures from Economic Research Service, Dept. of Agriculture.
[2] Based on reports from States: 37 in 1960, 39 in 1964, 36 in 1965 and 1966, and 38 in 1967.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 37, No. 9, and *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* (annual supplement), Vol. 16, No. 53 and Vol. 17, No. 43.

No. 106. Heart Disease in Adults, by Diagnosis and Sex: 1960–62

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Prevalence data are based on direct examination from October 1959–December 1962. Refers to civilian noninstitutional population aged 18–79 years. Contains some duplications, since a large number of persons with heart disease had more than one manifestation of the disease. "Other" category is upper limit and consists of adults with rheumatic, syphilitic, and congenital heart diseases, and persons with "nonspecific" though definite heart disease. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

ITEM	NUMBER OF ADULTS (1,000)				PERCENT OF ALL ADULTS			
	Total	Hypertensive	Coronary	Other	Total	Hypertensive	Coronary	Other
Total, definite	**14,621**	**10,499**	**3,125**	**1,953**	**13.2**	**9.5**	**2.8**	**1.7**
Male	6,652	4,050	1,945	987	12.6	7.7	3.7	1.9
Female	7,970	6,449	1,180	967	13.7	11.1	2.0	1.6
Total, suspect	**12,979**	**4,759**	**2,410**	**7,330**	**11.7**	**4.3**	**2.2**	**6.6**
Male	7,315	2,716	1,136	4,122	13.9	5.1	2.2	7.8
Female	5,663	2,043	1,274	3,208	9.7	3.5	2.2	5.5

No. 107. Arthritis in Adults, by Sex and Age Groups: 1960–62

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Prevalence data are based on direct examination from October 1959–December 1962. Refers to civilian noninstitutional population aged 18–79 years. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

ITEM	18–79 years	18–24 years	25–34 years	35–44 years	45–54 years	55–64 years	65–74 years	75–79 years
Rheumatoid arthritis, adults ... 1,000	**3,591**	**39**	**71**	**314**	**613**	**988**	**1,026**	**540**
Male ... 1,000	895	16	–	61	149	315	152	202
Female ... 1,000	2,696	23	71	253	464	673	874	338
Rate per 100 adults	**3.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**1.3**	**3.0**	**6.3**	**9.2**	**18.8**
Male	1.7	0.2	–	0.5	1.5	4.2	3.1	14.1
Female	4.6	0.3	0.6	2.1	4.4	8.3	14.1	23.5
Osteoarthritis, adults ... 1,000	**40,481**	**646**	**2,093**	**5,842**	**9,590**	**10,848**	**9,013**	**2,449**
Male ... 1,000	19,721	512	1,400	3,426	4,712	4,747	3,770	1,154
Female ... 1,000	20,760	134	693	2,416	4,878	6,101	5,243	1,295
Rate per 100 adults	**37.4**	**4.1**	**9.7**	**24.7**	**46.6**	**69.4**	**80.7**	**85.4**
Male	37.4	7.2	13.6	30.2	47.0	63.2	75.8	80.9
Female	37.3	1.6	6.2	19.6	46.3	75.2	84.7	89.8

– Represents zero.

No. 108. Hypertension in Adults, by Sex and Age Groups: 1960–62

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 107]

ITEM	18–79 years	18–24 years	25–34 years	35–44 years	45–54 years	55–64 years	65–74 years	75–79 years
Definite hypertension, adults ... 1,000	**17,008**	**219**	**840**	**2,578**	**3,754**	**4,207**	**4,297**	**1,114**
Male ... 1,000	7,462	121	489	1,535	1,833	1,674	1,347	463
Female ... 1,000	9,547	98	352	1,044	1,921	2,532	2,949	651
Percent of adults	**15.3**	**1.4**	**3.9**	**10.9**	**18.2**	**26.9**	**38.5**	**38.8**
Male	14.1	1.7	4.8	13.5	18.3	22.3	27.1	32.4
Female	16.4	1.2	3.1	8.5	18.2	31.2	47.6	45.1
Borderline hypertension, adults 1,000	**16,182**	**894**	**1,592**	**2,720**	**3,393**	**4,054**	**2,739**	**789**
Male ... 1,000	9,076	779	1,228	1,615	1,777	2,064	1,233	381
Female ... 1,000	7,106	116	364	1,106	1,616	1,990	1,507	408
Percent of adults	**14.6**	**5.7**	**7.4**	**11.5**	**16.5**	**25.9**	**24.5**	**27.5**
Male	17.2	10.9	11.9	14.2	17.7	27.5	24.8	26.7
Female	12.2	1.4	3.2	9.0	15.3	24.5	24.3	28.3

Source of tables 106–108: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 11–Nos. 6, 13, 15, and 17.

No. 109. Persons Wearing Corrective Lenses—Number and Percent Distribution, by Age and Sex: 1966

[**In thousands, except percent.** For year ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population 3 years old and over. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation. Excludes sunglasses worn only to filter light, safety glasses worn only for protection of the eyes, hand magnifying glasses, and other such devices]

Age and sex	Population, 3 years old and over	Persons wearing corrective lenses			
		Total	Eyeglasses only	Contact lenses only	Eyeglasses and contact lenses
Both sexes, total	**178,907**	**86,020**	**84,247**	**585**	**1,188**
3–16 years	55,037	8,263	8,110	61	91
17–44 years	67,579	28,224	26,789	495	939
45 years and over	56,292	49,533	49,348	(S)	157
Male	86,195	36,880	36,349	161	370
Female	92,712	49,140	47,898	424	818
Both sexes, percent	**100.0**	**48.1**	**47.1**	**0.3**	**0.7**
3–16 years	100.0	15.0	14.7	0.1	0.2
17–44 years	100.0	41.8	39.6	0.7	1.4
45 years and over	100.0	88.0	87.7	(S)	0.3
Male	100.0	42.8	42.2	0.2	0.4
Female	100.0	53.0	51.7	0.5	0.9

S Does not meet publication standards because of magnitude of sampling error.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10–37.

No. 110. Narcotic Addiction—Summary: 1953 to 1967

[Based on reports to U.S. Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs. Average age of active addicts as of Dec. 31, 1967 was 31.9 years]

Item	New addicts reported						New addicts, annual average, 1953–1967	Active addicts, Dec. 31, 1967 [1]
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967		
Addicts, total	**6,363**	**7,456**	**10,012**	**6,012**	**6,047**	**6,417**	**7,535**	**62,045**
Reporting agency:								
Federal	992	815	870	543	509	515	1,180	5,734
Local	4,749	5,116	5,727	4,681	4,674	5,330	5,386	43,912
State	622	1,525	3,415	788	864	572	969	12,399
Race:								
White	3,323	3,847	5,258	3,562	3,467	3,585	3,529	30,881
Negro	3,002	3,538	4,720	2,419	2,559	2,817	3,906	30,815
Other	38	71	34	31	21	15	100	349
Age:								
Under 21 years	960	1,037	1,358	1,053	1,150	1,361	1,104	2,217
21–30 years	3,425	4,139	6,085	3,538	3,640	3,775	4,392	28,414
31–40 years	1,443	1,712	1,970	1,088	993	1,054	1,431	22,989
41 years and over	535	568	599	333	264	227	608	8,425
Male	5,206	5,946	7,850	4,954	4,962	5,342	6,029	51,354
Female	1,157	1,510	2,162	1,058	1,085	1,075	1,506	10,691
Drug used:								
Heroin	5,548	6,562	9,166	5,430	5,497	6,009	6,871	57,960
Morphine	218	188	169	117	138	77	221	985
Opium	9	13	9	2	6	16	25	70
Dilaudid	127	128	94	63	63	83	101	555
Demerol	128	149	174	110	112	104	118	741
Methadone	27	14	12	16	6	11	25	73
Paregoric	173	189	183	62	49	28	68	618
Codeine	75	110	120	147	107	70	64	639
Eucodal	24	77	56	44	31	10	18	262
All other	34	26	29	21	38	9	24	142

[1] 22,535 addicts, originally reported during 1953–1962, remained active during the 5-year period, 1963–1967.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs; annual report, *Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs*.

No. 111. Cigarette Smoking and Health Characteristics—Summary: 1965

[Refers to population 17 years old and over. Based on a sample of approximately 42,000 households during July 1964–June 1965]

Sex, age, and health characteristic	Total population [1]	Persons who never smoked	Persons who ever smoked	Former smokers	Present smokers: Total [2]	Present smokers: Cigarettes smoked per day (heaviest amount): Under 11	11–20	21–40	41 or more
Male 1,000	57,585	17,028	40,416	11,075	29,341	4,508	12,795	8,989	1,964
17–24 years 1,000	9,962	4,396	5,501	662	4,838	1,207	2,157	994	172
25–44 years 1,000	21,613	4,926	16,657	3,843	12,814	1,572	5,543	4,374	980
45–64 years 1,000	18,401	4,406	13,963	4,436	9,527	1,218	4,079	3,151	720
65 years and over 1,000	7,610	3,299	4,295	2,134	2,161	511	1,016	470	92
Female 1,000	64,501	37,758	26,440	5,040	21,400	6,279	9,725	4,466	575
17–24 years 1,000	11,337	6,765	4,460	621	3,838	1,303	1,634	698	100
25–44 years 1,000	23,686	11,019	12,612	2,291	10,321	2,679	4,697	2,498	342
45–64 years 1,000	19,795	11,723	8,015	1,691	6,323	1,879	3,039	1,152	129
65 years and over 1,000	9,683	8,250	1,354	436	917	418	356	118	(S)
Health characteristics:									
Percent with one or more chronic conditions:									
Male	57.3	54.3	58.7	65.7	56.0	48.2	53.3	62.2	69.3
Female	62.2	62.5	61.8	67.5	60.5	54.5	59.8	68.8	76.9
Prevalence of all chronic conditions per 100 persons:									
Male	119.3	112.3	122.4	150.9	111.6	93.9	103.8	126.6	150.3
Female	149.0	155.9	139.7	164.4	133.8	112.6	129.4	163.3	223.7
Incidence of all acute conditions per 100 persons:									
Male	143.8	130.3	149.8	155.9	147.5	117.5	147.3	164.5	152.7
Female	181.6	163.3	209.1	212.7	208.2	194.4	203.0	240.9	237.9
Restricted-activity days per person: [3]									
Male	16.7	14.4	17.7	22.2	16.0	13.0	16.3	16.6	22.3
Female	21.8	22.0	21.5	25.4	20.6	17.7	19.7	24.8	37.9
Bed-days per person: [3]									
Male	5.7	5.3	5.9	7.4	5.3	4.7	5.6	5.2	6.7
Female	8.1	8.3	7.9	9.7	7.5	6.1	7.0	9.7	15.5
Work-loss days per person: [3]									
Male	5.7	4.6	6.1	6.8	5.9	3.9	6.0	6.3	7.5
Female	5.6	4.8	6.6	6.7	6.6	4.9	7.1	8.0	11.5

S Does not meet publication standards because of magnitude of sampling error.
[1] Includes persons for whom smoking status is unknown. [2] Includes smokers for whom the number of cigarettes smoked per day is unknown. [3] For definition of terms, see footnotes 1, 2, and 3 of table 102.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10-No. 34.

No. 112. Cigarette Smoking and Death Rates, by Age and Sex

Item	35–44 years	45–54 years	55–64 years	65–74 years	75–84 years
Male veterans (Dorn study) 1954–1962 [1]					
Total deaths	383	366	13,840	17,550	1,932
Death rate per 100,000 for current cigarette smokers (A)	232	728	1,819	4,032	8,471
Death rate per 100,000 for smokers who never smoked regularly (B)	127	264	1,056	2,411	6,214
Mortality ratio (A÷B)	1.83	2.76	1.72	1.67	1.36
Difference in death rates per 100,000 (A−B)	+105	+464	+763	+1,621	+2,257
Excess deaths as percent of total [2]	33	43	21	17	8
Male (Hammond study) 1959/60–1963 [3]					
Total deaths	631	5,297	8,427	8,125	3,968
Death rate per 100,000 for current cigarette smokers (A)	397	925	2,202	4,788	9,674
Death rate per 100,000 for smokers who never smoked regularly (B)	210	406	1,202	3,168	7,863
Mortality ratio (A÷B)	1.89	2.28	1.83	1.51	1.23
Difference in death rates per 100,000 (A−B)	+187	+519	+1,000	+1,620	+1,811
Excess deaths as percent of total [2]	33	38	25	13	4
Female (Hammond study) 1959/60–1963 [3]					
Total deaths	727	2,826	3,915	5,115	4,188
Death rate per 100,000 for current cigarette smokers (A)	186	384	838	2,229	5,846
Death rate per 100,000 for smokers who never smoked regularly (B)	165	304	698	1,913	5,914
Mortality ratio (A÷B)	1.13	1.26	1.20	1.17	0.99
Difference in death rates per 100,000 (A−B)	+21	+80	+140	+316	−68
Excess deaths as percent of total [2]	5	9	4	2	(X)

X Not applicable. [1] An 8½-year followup of 294,000 persons holding U.S. Government life insurance policies. [2] "Excess" defined as deaths among current cigarette smokers above those for smokers who never smoked regularly. [3] A 4-year study of 441,000 men and 563,000 women.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *The Health Consequences of Smoking*, 1967. (Publication No. 1696.)

No. 113. Persons Injured—Class of Accident, and Sex: 1967

[For year ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes all conditions involving neither restricted activity nor medical attention. Sum of estimates may be greater than total because the classes of accidents are not mutually exclusive. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for explanation]

CLASS OF ACCIDENT	PERSONS INJURED (millions)			RATE PER 100 POPULATION		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All classes	**51.8**	**30.5**	**21.3**	**26.9**	**32.9**	**21.4**
While at work	10.3	9.2	1.1	5.4	9.9	1.1
Home	22.6	11.0	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.7
Other (includes motor vehicle)	21.0	12.3	8.7	10.9	13.2	8.7

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10-No. 43.

No. 114. Persons Injured and Rate Per Year, by Type of Accident: 1959–61

[Annual average for July 1959–June 1961. Includes only persons with injuries involving 1 or more days of restricted activity or medical attention]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	Persons injured (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 population	TYPE OF ACCIDENT	Persons injured (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 population
Total	**44,995**	**255.2**	All other falls	7,762	44.0
Moving motor vehicle	2,890	16.4	Bumped into object or person	3,482	19.8
Other	42,105	238.8	Struck by moving object	4,108	23.3
Uncontrolled fire, explosion, or discharge of a firearm	380	2.2	Handled or stepped on rough objects	2,515	14.3
Nonmotor vehicle, in motion	880	5.0	Caught in, pinched, or crushed between two objects	1,883	10.7
Machinery, in operation	1,309	7.4	Came in contact with hot object or open flame	1,331	7.5
Cutting or piercing instrument	2,688	15.2	One-time lifting or exertion	2,207	12.5
Foreign body in eye, windpipe, or other orifice	1,184	6.7	Twisted or stumbled	1,794	10.2
Injury caused by animal or insect	1,838	10.4	Therapeutic misadventure	1,368	7.8
Falls on stairs, steps, or from a height	4,305	24.4	All other types of accidents	3,072	17.4

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics*, Series B-No. 37.

No. 115. Nutrition—Nutrients Available for Civilian Consumption Per Capita Per Day: 1940 to 1968

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. Computed on basis of estimates of apparent civilian consumption (retail basis) including consumption from home gardens. No deductions have been made in nutrient estimates for loss or waste in home or for destruction or loss of nutrients during preparation of food. Deductions have been made for inedible refuse. Data include quantities of iron, thiamine, riboflavin, and niacin added to flour and cereal products; quantities of vitamin A value added to margarine and milk of all types; quantities of ascorbic acid added to fruit juices and drinks. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 546–551]

NUTRIENT	Unit	1940	1950	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968 (prel.)
Food energy	Calories	3,350	3,260	3,140	3,140	3,170	3,210	3,200
Protein	Grams	93	94	95	96	97	98	98
Fat	Grams	143	145	143	145	147	150	150
Carbohydrate	Grams	429	402	375	371	371	373	371
Calcium	Grams	0.92	0.99	0.97	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.93
Phosphorus	Grams	1.50	1.53	1.51	1.50	1.50	1.52	1.51
Iron	Milligrams	14.2	16.5	16.3	16.4	16.5	16.9	16.9
Vitamin A value	International units	8,500	8,400	8,000	7,700	7,600	7,700	7,700
Thiamine	Milligrams	1.55	1.90	1.85	1.78	1.77	1.83	1.82
Riboflavin	Milligrams	1.90	2.29	2.27	2.24	2.26	2.26	2.24
Niacin	Milligrams	17.8	20.2	20.9	21.4	21.6	22.1	22.1
Ascorbic acid	Milligrams	115	105	108	101	102	108	107

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. Published annually in *National Food Situation*.

No. 116. Civilian Per Capita Consumption of Major Food Commodities: 1940 to 1968

[**In pounds, except as noted.** Data on calendar year basis except as follows: Canned fruit, for 1940, and dried fruit for all years, pack year; fresh citrus fruits and rice, crop year beginning previous year; peanuts, crop year beginning September of year indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 552–565, G 571–580, G 583, and G 584]

COMMODITY	1940	1950	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 (prel.)
Meats (carcass weight)	142.4	144.6	160.8	174.5	166.7	170.5	177.5	181.5
Beef	54.9	63.4	85.0	99.8	99.3	104.0	105.9	108.9
Veal	7.4	8.0	6.1	5.2	5.2	4.5	3.8	3.5
Lamb and mutton	6.6	4.0	4.8	4.2	3.7	4.0	3.9	3.7
Pork (excluding lard)	73.5	69.2	64.9	65.3	58.5	58.0	63.9	65.4
Fish (edible weight)	11.0	11.8	10.3	10.5	10.9	10.6	10.6	10.7
Fresh and frozen	5.7	6.3	5.7	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.0
Canned [1]	4.6	4.9	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2
Cured	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Poultry products:								
Eggs, farm basis (number)	319	389	334	318	314	313	324	318
Chicken (ready-to-cook)	14.1	20.6	28.0	31.0	33.3	36.0	37.1	36.4
Turkey (ready-to-cook)	2.9	4.1	6.1	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.6	8.0
Dairy products:								
Total milk fat solids	32.5	29.3	24.5	23.3	22.9	22.2	21.4	21.2
Total nonfat milk solids	38.1	43.6	43.4	42.5	42.4	42.2	41.5	40.9
Cheese	6.0	7.7	8.3	9.4	9.5	9.8	10.0	10.4
Condensed and evaporated milk	19.3	20.1	13.7	11.3	10.6	9.7	9.0	8.2
Fluid milk and cream	331	348	321	304	301	296	298	279
Ice cream (product weight)	11.4	17.2	18.3	18.2	18.5	18.1	17.8	18.5
Fats and oils, total (fat content)	46.4	45.9	45.2	47.5	47.6	49.3	49.2	49.4
Butter (actual weight)	17.0	10.7	7.5	6.8	6.4	5.7	5.5	5.6
Margarine (actual weight)	2.4	6.1	9.4	9.7	9.9	10.5	10.5	10.6
Lard	14.4	12.6	7.6	6.3	6.4	5.5	5.4	5.6
Shortening	9.0	11.0	12.6	13.7	14.0	15.9	15.9	16.0
Other edible fats and oils	7.4	8.6	11.5	14.2	14.0	14.8	15.2	14.8
Fruits:								
Fresh, total (farm weight)	139.1	108.8	93.3	78.6	80.9	81.2	80.5	77.3
Citrus	56.7	41.7	33.7	26.1	29.0	29.0	31.5	26.1
Apples (commercial)	29.7	22.7	18.2	17.8	16.3	15.9	16.2	15.0
Other (excluding melons)	52.7	44.4	41.4	34.7	35.6	36.3	32.8	36.2
Processed:								
Canned fruit	19.1	21.6	22.6	22.9	23.4	23.0	22.5	23.1
Canned juices (excluding frozen)	7.2	13.5	13.0	11.4	10.8	11.6	11.7	11.5
Frozen (including juices)	1.3	4.3	9.1	7.4	8.5	8.1	10.1	8.9
Dried	6.0	4.1	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.9
Vegetables:								
Fresh [2]	116.9	115.2	105.8	98.5	98.4	95.8	96.7	95.1
Canned (excluding potatoes and sweetpotatoes)	34.2	41.2	43.4	45.7	46.8	47.4	48.9	49.2
Frozen (excluding potatoes)	0.6	3.2	7.0	7.6	8.0	8.8	9.0	9.4
Potatoes and sweetpotatoes:								
Potatoes (fresh equivalent) [3]	123	106	108	111	108	113	112	112
Frozen potatoes (product weight)	(NA)	0.1	2.7	5.8	5.7	6.9	7.1	7.4
Sweetpotatoes (fresh equivalent) [3]	16.4	12.9	7.1	5.5	6.2	6.3	5.8	5.5
Dry edible beans	8.4	8.6	7.3	7.6	6.6	6.3	7.0	6.7
Melons	26.5	24.8	25.8	23.0	23.6	21.9	21.5	21.1
Sugar (refined)	95.7	100.6	97.6	96.5	96.4	97.4	97.1	98.0
Grains:								
Corn products:								
Cornmeal and other [4]	26.7	17.8	14.3	14.4	14.3	14.1	14.0	14.0
Corn sirup and sugar	10.8	13.7	13.8	18.0	18.1	18.5	18.6	18.8
Oat food products	4.0	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.7
Barley food products [5]	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Wheat:								
Flour [6]	155	135	118	114	113	111	112	109
Breakfast cereals	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Rye, flour	2.4	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Rice, milled	5.9	5.1	6.1	7.0	7.6	7.3	7.5	7.8
Other:								
Coffee (green beans)	15.5	16.1	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.5	14.7	14.7
Tea	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Cocoa beans	4.6	4.4	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.2
Peanuts (shelled)	5.0	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.7

NA Not available.
[1] Excludes canned food products containing small quantities of fish, such as chowder.
[2] Excludes produce from home gardens. [3] Includes quantities canned and frozen.
[4] Includes cornstarch, corn cereal, and hominy. [5] In terms of malt equivalent.
[6] Comprises white, whole wheat, and semolina flour.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. Published quarterly in *National Food Situation*.

No. 117. Weight Range of Men and Women, by Age and Height: 1960–62

[**Height without shoes; weight, in pounds, partially clothed.** Clothing weight estimated at 2 lb. Values shown represent range of weights within which 50 percent of the population of a given height would fall. Approximately 25 percent would weigh less and 25 percent more than these values. Based on a nationwide sample of persons 18 to 79 years of age selected for the Health Examination Survey conducted Oct. 1959–Dec. 1962]

HEIGHT (feet and inches)	WEIGHT, BY AGE GROUPS						
	18–24 years	25–34 years	35–44 years	45–54 years	55–64 years	65–74 years	75–79 years
MEN							
5′2″	120–154	121–161	131–167	130–167	128–168	125–163	116–151
5′3″	123–157	126–165	134–170	134–171	131–171	128–167	121–156
5′4″	127–161	130–170	138–174	138–175	135–175	132–170	126–161
5′5″	130–164	135–174	142–178	142–179	138–178	135–174	131–166
5′6″	134–168	139–178	146–182	146–183	142–182	138–177	136–171
5′7″	137–171	144–183	150–186	150–187	146–186	142–180	142–176
5′8″	141–175	148–187	153–189	154–191	149–189	145–184	146–181
5′9″	144–178	153–192	157–193	158–195	153–193	149–187	151–186
5′10″	148–182	157–196	161–197	162–199	156–196	152–191	156–191
5′11″	151–185	162–201	164–200	166–203	160–200	156–194	162–196
6′	155–189	166–205	168–204	170–207	163–204	159–198	167–201
6′1″	158–192	170–210	172–208	174–211	167–207	162–201	172–206
6′2″	162–196	175–214	176–212	178–215	171–211	166–204	177–212
WOMEN							
4′9″	98–133	90–133	109–153	107–151	116–160	112–151	106–145
4′10″	100–135	94–137	111–156	110–154	119–163	116–154	109–149
4′11″	103–138	98–141	114–158	114–158	122–166	119–158	113–152
5′	105–140	102–145	116–160	118–161	125–169	123–161	116–156
5′1″	107–142	106–149	118–162	121–165	128–171	126–164	120–159
5′2″	110–144	110–153	120–165	125–169	131–174	130–168	123–163
5′3″	112–146	114–157	123–167	128–172	134–177	133–171	126–166
5′4″	114–149	118–161	125–169	132–176	136–180	137–175	130–170
5′5″	116–151	122–165	127–172	136–179	139–183	140–178	133–173
5′6″	118–153	126–169	129–174	139–183	142–186	144–182	137–176
5′7″	121–155	130–173	132–176	143–187	145–189	147–185	140–180
5′8″	123–158	134–177	134–178	146–190	148–191	150–189	144–183

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 11-No. 14.

No. 118. Federal Food Programs—Commodity Distribution, Indemnity Plan, and Special Milk Program: 1950 to 1968

[For years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1965, American Samoa]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
Commodity distribution:							
Institutions and welfare cases:							
Persons participating ... 1,000	1,125	4,624	5,753	7,148	6,077	5,017	4,726
Quantity ... mil. lb	255	297	654	1,313	1,000	849	867
Cost [1] ... $1,000	24,452	97,359	75,158	256,701	151,029	116,209	146,420
School lunch programs:							
Children participating ... 1,000	10,129	10,213	15,635	20,390	21,393	21,882	21,104
Quantity ... mil. lb	467	298	523	973	788	833	1,027
Cost [1] ... $1,000	55,189	83,136	132,025	272,408	174,856	188,358	275,976
Indemnity plan [2] (school lunch program):							
Children participating ... 1,000	7,840	10,972	12,839	17,024	18,040	18,457	18,800
Cost [3] ... $1,000	64,537	69,142	93,814	130,435	141,090	149,685	160,009
Special milk program: [4]							
Quantity reimbursed ... mil. ½ pt	(X)	450	2,385	2,967	3,059	3,027	3,036
Cost ... $1,000	(X)	17,150	80,480	97,417	96,523	99,170	101,752

X Not applicable.
[1] Represents cost to the Federal Government of the commodity as delivered to the State distributing agency.
[2] Comprises elementary and secondary schools. See also headnote, table 119.
[3] Refers to subsidy payments by the Federal Government; excludes administrative costs.
[4] Initiated in September 1954 to increase the consumption of fluid milk in schools and child-care institutions.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Consumer and Marketing Service. In annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

No. 119. School Lunch Program (Indemnity Plan)—Schools and Children Participating, States and Other Areas: 1968

[Comprises elementary and secondary schools. The indemnity plan is a subsidy program to expand markets for agricultural products, maintain outlets for government-owned commodities, and support school-lunch programs. Sponsors of school-lunch programs are reimbursed by the Federal Government for local purchases of food on a basis of quality and quantity of meals served]

State or other area	Number of schools participating [1]	Enrollment			State or other area	Number of schools participating [1]	Enrollment		
		Total [2] (1,000)	Participating				Total [2] (1,000)	Participating	
			Number [1] (1,000)	Percent				Number [1] (1,000)	Percent
Total	71,983	51,246	18,800	36.7	U.S.—Continued				
					Mont	488	195	58	30.0
United States	69,547	50,487	18,462	36.6	Nebr	758	389	163	42.0
Ala	1,470	864	475	55.1	Nev	110	116	20	17.0
Alaska	148	68	23	33.5	N.H	346	177	67	38.0
Ariz	544	435	156	35.9	N.J	1,186	1,702	290	17.1
Ark	982	464	275	59.3	N. Mex	601	301	117	38.9
Calif	4,107	4,895	839	17.1	N.Y	4,420	4,243	1,398	33.0
Colo	975	558	218	39.1	N.C	1,993	1,215	798	65.7
Conn	756	737	188	25.5	N. Dak	519	170	88	51.7
Del	171	138	54	39.3	Ohio	2,986	2,788	920	33.0
D.C	64	176	32	18.3					
Fla	1,717	1,397	704	50.4	Okla	1,443	615	249	40.5
					Oreg	1,023	500	190	37.9
Ga	1,858	1,116	742	66.5	Pa	3,373	2,916	860	29.5
Hawaii	214	202	133	65.6	R.I	207	225	37	16.4
Idaho	485	186	82	43.8	S.C	1,209	664	441	66.5
Ill	2,853	2,797	750	26.8	S. Dak	309	193	72	37.5
Ind	1,880	1,326	533	40.2	Tenn	1,704	909	492	54.1
Iowa	1,755	751	379	50.5	Tex	3,323	2,797	899	32.2
Kans	1,510	577	240	41.7	Utah	502	304	156	51.2
Ky	1,651	786	444	56.5	Vt	303	110	38	34.3
La	1,702	996	668	67.1	Va	1,763	1,083	524	48.3
Maine	654	267	100	37.6	Wash	1,442	843	274	32.5
					W. Va	1,387	435	187	43.0
Md	1,042	974	273	28.0	Wis	2,299	1,200	399	33.2
Mass	1,551	1,362	529	38.8	Wyo	194	90	34	37.9
Mich	2,440	2,405	560	23.3					
Minn	1,656	1,044	473	45.4	P.R	2,336	711	309	43.4
Miss	965	603	324	53.8	American Samoa	26	9	6	61.5
Mo	2,509	1,186	497	41.9	Guam	39	24	11	47.7
					V.I	35	15	12	81.8

[1] Data are for December 1967 and represent average number of children participating in program for that month. The number of schools and children may have been higher in some States during other months but December was the peak month in terms of children participating nationally.
[2] Source: Office of Education. Public and private schools are for fall 1967; private schools, estimated.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Consumer and Marketing Service; annual release, *National School Lunch Program . . .*, SL-2-68.

No. 120. Federal Food Program, Food Donated to Needy Families—Counties Participating, Recipients, Quantity, and Cost: 1950 to 1968

[For years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. Prior to 1964, excludes Hawaii, and 1968, Alaska]

Year	Counties participating	Persons eligible	Recipients				Commodities donated	
			Total	Public assistance	Other [1]	Percent of persons eligible	Quantity	Cost [2]
		1,000	*1,000*	*1,000*	*1,000*		*Mil. lb.*	*Mil. dol.*
1950	(NA)	(NA)	248	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	45.8	6.0
1955	587	3,562	3,291	733	2,558	92	201.2	61.9
1960	1,182	5,415	4,309	2,043	2,266	80	525.9	59.4
1961	1,401	7,086	6,384	2,631	3,753	90	855.5	140.0
1962	1,531	8,193	7,443	3,140	4,302	91	1,377.0	226.9
1963	1,592	7,772	7,019	3,031	3,988	90	1,246.0	204.4
1964	1,607	6,808	6,135	2,861	3,274	90	1,140.4	197.1
1965	1,667	6,530	5,842	2,848	2,994	89	1,140.5	226.9
1966	1,634	5,423	4,781	2,465	2,316	88	854.9	134.1
1967	1,573	4,441	3,722	2,074	1,648	84	705.1	101.1
1968	1,266	4,047	3,491	1,927	1,564	86	723.2	124.0

NA Not available. [1] Unemployed and low-income persons except those on regular public assistance rolls.
[2] Total cost to Federal Government including commodity cost, warehousing, processing, repackaging, miscellaneous handling charges, and transportation costs to designated carload receiving points within the States.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Consumer and Marketing Service. In annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*, and unpublished data.

Section 3
Immigration and Naturalization

This section presents statistics related to immigration, naturalization, and alien registration. The principal source of these data is the *Annual Report* of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Immigration statistics are prepared from entry documents. Statistics for naturalizations are compiled from periodic reports by courts conducting such proceedings, and those for alien registrations are compiled from alien address report cards.

The continuous record of immigration into the United States began in 1819, under the Act of March 2. Immigration statistics were compiled by the Department of State from 1820 to 1874 and by the Treasury Department from 1867 to 1895. Since 1892 there has been a separate office or bureau of immigration, now a part of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Information on immigration and naturalization has been included in annual reports issued by the Office of Immigration from 1892 to 1932, the Secretary of Labor from 1933 to 1940, the Attorney General for 1941, and the Immigration and Naturalization Service since then.

Immigration.—Since 1820 the official immigration statistics (see table 122) have changed considerably in coverage. The early figures were for arrivals at Atlantic and Gulf coast seaports of the United States. Pacific coast arrivals were first reported in 1850. Aliens arriving at Canadian seaports en route to the United States were included after 1893. The reporting of arrivals over the land borders began in 1904. Prior to 1868, arriving alien passengers were recorded; thereafter, aliens coming for temporary stay were omitted. The passage of the Act of 1891 increased the number of excludable classes. The basis of reporting was then changed from arrivals to admissions, omitting aliens not permitted to enter the United States, except for the period 1895 to 1897 when the reporting of arrivals was resumed.

Immigrant.—An immigrant is defined as an alien, other than a returning resident alien, admitted for permanent residence. Quotas limit immigration from countries other than those of the Western Hemisphere. Until 1920 there was only a qualitative limitation into this country. The 1921 Act placed the first numerical ceiling upon immigration. Each country's quota was to be 3 percent of the number of people born in that country who were residing in the United States as reported by the 1910 Census of Population.

In 1924, a new formula was enacted for computing a country's quota, based on 2 percent of the number of people born in that country who were residing in the United States as determined by the 1890 Census of Population. The 1924 Act also provided that, beginning July 1, 1929, the quota of any country shall have the same ratio to 150,000 as the number of persons of that national origin living in the United States had to the total population living in the United States as determined from the 1920 Census of Population. This Act also established minimum quotas of 100 for all quota areas.

The Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 simplified the national origins formula of the 1924 Act by basing the annual quota on a flat one-sixth of 1 percent of the population in the 1920 Census. Quotas revised by Presidential proclamation now total 158,261 (see table 121).

Effective December 1, 1965, quotas under the 1952 Act were continued but made subject to a new preference system. Moreover, at the end of each year the numbers allocated to each country which are not used are transferred to an immigration pool and made available to preference immigrants who cannot obtain visas because the quota for their country is exhausted. The allocations from the pool and from existing numbers may not exceed 170,000.

Also effective December 1, 1965, the "quota immigrant" of the 1952 Act is called "immigrant" and the "nonquota immigrant" is called "immediate relative" or "special immigrant." Immediate relatives of United States citizens are parents (if the citizen is over age 21), spouses, and children under age 21. They are exempted from the numerical ceilings.

Special immigrants include returning resident aliens (although these are often classed as nonimmigrants for statistical purposes), certain former citizens, and certain other specified groups. The spouses and children under age 21 of the following groups are included if they are accompanying or following to join such immigrants: Western Hemisphere natives, retired employees of our government abroad, and ministers of religion. Special immigrants are also exempt from the numerical ceilings.

Effective July 1, 1968, a limit of 170,000 was set for immigrants who are natives of countries outside the Western Hemisphere, with a 20,000 maximum on natives of any one country. Selection is made on the basis of preferences favoring family reunification and persons with skills and talents needed here. Also made effective then was a ceiling of 120,000 on Western Hemisphere natives on a first-come first-served basis with no limitation on the number from any one country. "Immediate relatives" and "special immigrants" other than those in the latter category because of Western Hemisphere birth continue to be exempt from numerical ceilings.

Nonimmigrant.—Nonimmigrants are aliens who enter the United States for temporary periods. Included in the nonimmigrant class are foreign government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees; temporary visitors for business or pleasure; aliens in continuous transit through the United States; students; and others. Resident aliens returning from a temporary stay abroad are often classed as nonimmigrants, although they are legally special immigrants. Certain temporary admissions such as of persons in possession of border-crossing identification cards are not included in the nonimmigrant totals.

Displaced persons and refugees.—The Displaced Persons Act of 1948 was the first of eight special acts passed between 1948 and 1960 that provided for the admission of refugees from Communist-dominated countries, victims of natural calamities, and orphan children without regard to the usual numerical ceilings.

Status of Cubans.—Effective November 2, 1966, Cubans admitted or paroled into the United States after January 1, 1959, and present in the United States for at least 2 years may obtain permanent resident status. A record of the alien's admission for permanent residence will be created as of 30 months prior to filing of an application or the date of his last arrival in the United States, whichever is later. Cuban immigrants who have been admitted for permanent residence may also have the date of admission adjusted to a date 30 months prior to the date of this Act.

Alien registration.—The Immigration and Nationality Act provides that each alien who is required to be registered under the Alien Registration Act of 1940, and who is in the United States on January 1, must report his current address to the Attorney General during the month of January. Alien address report cards are distributed through the post offices of the United States or the local offices of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Naturalization.—Naturalization statistics for the United States began with the fiscal year 1907. Prior to this time each court kept records of naturalizations but no national data were compiled. The Act of June 29, 1906, effective September 27, 1906, provided for periodic returns by all courts conducting naturalization proceedings, and for the filing with a central Federal agency of a duplicate copy of each declaration of intention and petition for naturalization filed, and of each certificate of naturalization issued. Naturalization statistics were originally compiled by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization of the Department of Commerce and Labor, now the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Justice.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

FIG. VI. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED: 1950 TO 1968

[See table 131]

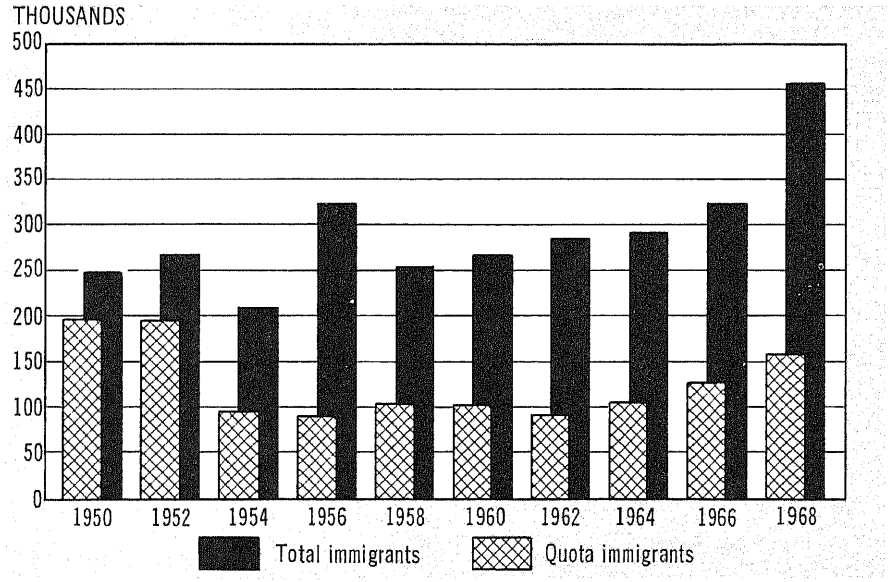
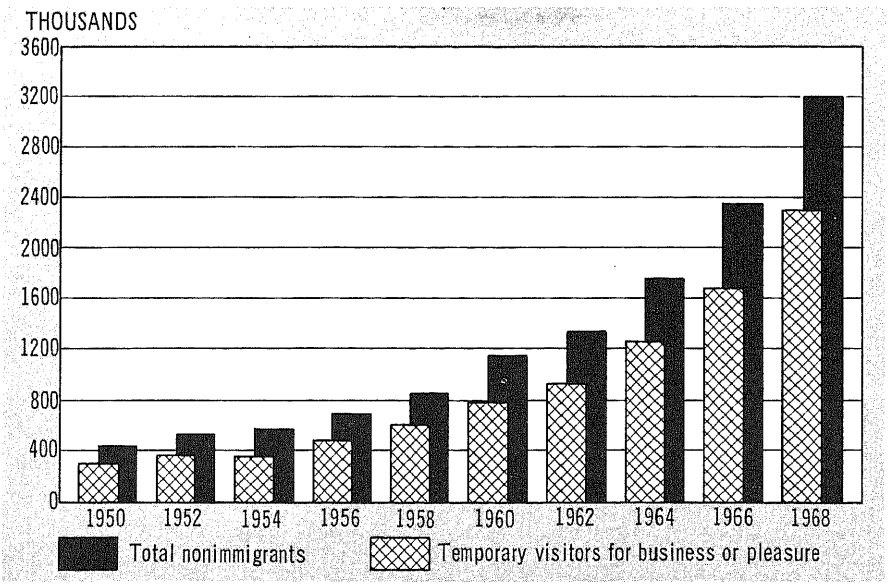


FIG. VII. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED: 1950 TO 1968

[See table 131]



Source of figs. VI and VII: Charts prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

No. 121. Annual Immigration Quotas, by Country, by Law: 1921 to 1968

[For quota immigrants admitted, see table 123. For explanation of the various acts, see text, pp. 85–86. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 139]

COUNTRY	1921 Act (3 percent, 1910)	1924 ACT		1968 quota, 1952 Act, as amended
		Effective 1924 (2 percent, 1890)	Effective 1929 (national origin ratio)	
All countries	**356,995**	**164,667**	[1] **153,714**	[2] **158,261**
Europe	**355,406**	**161,546**	**150,591**	**149,697**
Austria	7,451	785	1,413	1,405
Belgium	1,563	512	1,304	1,297
Bulgaria	302	100	100	100
Czechoslovakia	14,282	3,073	2,874	2,859
Denmark [3]	5,694	2,789	1,181	1,175
Finland	3,921	471	569	566
France	5,729	3,954	3,086	3,069
Germany	68,059	51,227	25,957	25,814
Great Britain [4]	77,342	34,007	65,721	65,361
Greece	3,294	100	307	308
Hungary	5,638	473	869	865
Iceland	(3)	100	100	100
Ireland [4]	(4)	28,567	17,853	17,756
Italy	42,057	3,845	5,802	5,666
Netherlands	3,607	1,648	3,153	3,136
Norway	12,202	6,453	2,377	2,364
Poland	25,827	5,982	6,524	6,488
Portugal	2,520	503	440	438
Romania	7,419	603	295	289
Spain	912	131	252	250
Sweden	20,042	9,561	3,314	3,295
Switzerland	3,752	2,081	1,707	1,698
Turkey	656	100	226	225
U.S.S.R	34,284	2,248	2,784	2,697
Yugoslavia	6,426	671	845	942
Other Europe	2,427	1,562	1,538	1,534
Asia	1,043	1,300	1,323	3,590
Africa	122	1,200	1,200	4,274
Australia, New Zealand, and other Oceania	359	221	200	700
All others	65	400	400	–

– Represents zero.

[1] Quota was 153,714 in 1930–1931; 153,831 in 1932–1933; 153,774 in 1934–1944; 153,879 in 1945–1946; 153,929 in 1947–1949; 154,206 in 1950; and 154,277 in 1951–1952.

[2] Quota was 154,657 in 1953–1956; 154,857 in 1957; 154,957 in 1958; 154,857 in 1959; 154,887 in 1960; 156,487 in 1961; 156,687 in 1962; 146,987 in 1963; 158,161 in 1964; 158,561 in 1965 and 1966; and 158,261 in 1967.

[3] Prior to 1924, Iceland included with Denmark.

[4] Prior to 1925, all Ireland included with Great Britain; thereafter, only Northern Ireland. Prior to 1963, Jamaica, and Trinidad and Tobago, included with Great Britain; 1963 through 1965, separate quotas of 100 each were established; beginning 1966, quotas unrestricted.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 122. Immigration: 1820 to 1968

[**In thousands, except rate.** For years ending June 30, except as noted. For 1819–1867, alien passengers arriving; 1868–1891 and 1895–1897, immigrants arriving; 1892–1894 and 1898 to the present, immigrants admitted. Rates based on Bureau of the Census estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929, and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959). See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 88 and C 140–144]

PERIOD	TOTAL		PERIOD	TOTAL		YEAR	TOTAL		Quota	Non-quota
	Number	Rate [1]		Number	Rate [1]		Number	Rate [1]		
1820–1968	44,434	3.8	1881–1890	5,247	9.2	1961	271	1.5	96	175
			1891–1900	3,688	5.3	1962	284	1.5	90	193
1820–1830 [2]	152	1.2	1901–1910	8,795	10.4	1963	306	1.6	103	203
1831–1840 [3]	599	3.9	1911–1920	5,736	5.7	1964	292	1.5	103	189
1841–1850 [4]	1,713	8.4	1921–1930	4,107	3.5	1965	297	1.5	99	197
1851–1860 [4]	2,598	9.3	1931–1940	528	0.4	1966	323	1.6	126	197
1861–1870 [5]	2,315	6.4	1941–1950	1,035	0.7	1967	362	1.8	153	209
1871–1880	2,812	6.2	1951–1960	2,515	1.5	1968	454	2.3	156	298

[1] Annual rate per 1,000 population. 10-year rate computed by dividing sum of annual U.S. population totals by sum of annual immigrant totals for same 10 years.

[2] Oct. 1, 1819–Sept. 30, 1830. [3] Oct. 1, 1830–Dec. 31, 1840.

[4] Calendar years. [5] Jan. 1, 1861–June 30, 1870.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, and Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; unpublished data.

No. 123. Quota Allotted and Quota Immigrants, by Area: 1941 to 1968

[For years ending June 30. See text, pp. 85–86]

Quota area	Annual quota, 1968 [1]	Quota immigrants						
		1941–1950, total	1951–1960, total	1961–1964, total	1965	1966	1967	1968
All quota areas	158,261	583,707	1,098,970	[2] 392,303	[2] 99,381	[2] 126,310	153,079	156,213
Europe	149,697	572,915	1,069,815	377,582	94,128	102,197	111,032	116,211
Austria	1,405	[3] 11,460	13,344	5,325	1,392	905	829	951
Belgium	1,297	7,253	11,561	4,332	1,015	784	656	594
Bulgaria	100	592	1,137	380	96	221	266	376
Czechoslovakia	2,859	17,087	25,109	8,103	1,965	1,415	1,151	1,456
Denmark	1,175	5,499	11,474	4,468	1,129	901	886	1,080
Finland	566	2,876	5,436	2,138	540	377	455	572
France	3,069	17,787	29,449	11,685	3,011	2,283	2,251	2,788
Germany	25,814	[3] 100,578	248,208	97,714	21,621	14,461	7,747	9,557
Greece	308	2,585	11,836	1,276	233	4,906	11,917	10,442
Hungary	865	9,178	17,812	3,437	813	942	1,285	1,413
Ireland (Eire)	17,756	25,993	63,468	23,825	5,256	3,068	2,216	2,587
Italy	5,666	24,247	54,460	22,337	5,363	18,955	19,822	17,130
Netherlands	3,136	14,501	30,657	11,886	3,132	2,242	1,942	2,179
Norway	2,364	10,096	22,907	8,442	2,237	1,584	1,177	1,173
Poland	6,488	99,559	125,671	26,220	6,238	7,103	4,404	4,744
Portugal	438	3,603	4,285	1,730	428	7,163	12,801	11,444
Romania	289	5,077	9,321	1,170	294	1,090	1,120	675
Spain	250	1,999	2,800	857	251	982	1,728	1,741
Sweden	3,295	8,319	18,714	7,520	2,415	1,778	1,601	1,511
Switzerland	1,698	6,822	16,058	6,458	1,716	1,310	1,729	1,734
Turkey	225	2,093	2,164	839	171	672	1,367	983
United Kingdom	65,361	111,315	230,948	108,597	29,923	23,721	27,656	33,551
U.S.S.R.	2,697	23,076	44,246	10,481	2,707	1,748	743	950
Yugoslavia	942	9,265	30,592	3,704	926	2,370	4,234	5,295
Other Europe	1,634	52,055	38,158	4,658	1,256	1,216	1,049	1,285
Asia [4]	3,590	6,715	21,214	8,805	3,292	21,644	38,334	35,510
Africa	4,274	1,956	4,918	3,945	1,332	1,658	2,634	3,321
Oceania [4]	700	2,121	3,023	1,583	435	708	1,079	1,171

[1] For quotas, by country, under successive immigration laws, see table 121.
[2] Includes Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago, not shown separately.
[3] For 1941–1945, Austrian quota included with Germany.
[4] Philippines included in Asia beginning 1952; previously included in Oceania.

No. 124. Immigrants, by Country of Birth: 1950 to 1968

[For years ending June 30]

Country	1950	1960	1967	1968	Country	1950	1960	1967	1968
All countries	249,187	265,398	361,972	454,448					
Europe	206,547	139,670	139,514	139,514	**Asia**	4,615	24,071	59,233	57,229
Austria	3,182	1,970	1,101	1,249	China [1]	1,494	3,681	19,741	12,738
Belgium	1,108	1,066	761	724	India	153	391	4,642	4,682
Czechoslovakia	5,528	2,391	1,406	1,678	Japan	76	5,471	3,946	3,613
Denmark	1,234	1,495	1,158	1,307	Jordan [2]	226	536	1,604	2,010
Finland	645	754	586	706	Philippines	595	2,954	10,865	16,731
France	3,519	4,253	3,440	3,402	Other	2,071	11,038	18,435	17,455
Germany	31,225	31,768	16,041	15,920	**North America**	34,004	85,075	140,138	228,060
Greece	1,242	3,797	14,905	13,047	Canada	18,043	30,990	23,442	27,662
Hungary	5,098	7,257	2,016	2,063	Mexico	6,841	32,684	42,371	43,563
Ireland	6,501	7,687	2,624	3,004	West Indies	6,093	14,047	65,273	145,751
Italy	9,839	14,933	26,565	23,576	Central America	2,151	6,661	8,709	10,675
					Other	876	693	343	409
Netherlands	3,148	5,070	2,039	2,245					
Norway	2,379	2,533	1,341	1,306	**South America**	2,777	13,048	16,517	21,976
Poland	52,851	7,949	5,976	5,995	Argentina	364	2,878	2,477	3,425
Portugal	1,075	6,968	13,927	12,212	Brazil	412	1,399	1,676	2,525
Romania	3,599	993	2,457	1,833	Colombia	592	2,989	4,556	6,902
Spain	463	1,737	3,620	5,258	Ecuador	278	1,576	2,719	3,663
Sweden	1,892	2,351	1,763	1,666	Other	1,131	4,206	5,089	5,461
Switzerland	1,728	1,896	1,886	1,897					
United Kingdom	13,437	24,643	24,965	28,586	Africa	689	2,319	4,236	5,078
U.S.S.R.	10,971	2,472	1,033	1,113	Australia and New Zealand	443	912	1,661	1,799
Yugoslavia	9,154	2,742	5,879	6,783	Other countries	112	303	673	792
Other	36,729	2,945	4,025	3,944					

[1] Includes Taiwan. [2] Includes Arab Palestine.

Source of tables 123 and 124: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, and releases.

No. 125. Immigrants, by Country of Last Permanent Residence: 1820 to 1968

[For years ending June 30. Data prior to 1906 refer to country from which aliens came. Because of boundary changes and changes in list of countries separately reported, data for certain countries not comparable throughout. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 88-114]

COUNTRY	1820–1968, 149-year total	1941–1950, total	1951–1960, total	1961–1964, total	1965	1966	1967	1968
All countries	*44,430,733*	*1,035,039*	*2,515,479*	*1,153,615*	*296,697*	*323,040*	*361,972*	*454,448*
Europe	35,688,828	621,922	1,329,159	431,040	101,833	116,263	129,266	129,347
Austria [1]	4,291,771	24,860	67,106	4,895	1,743	1,446	1,484	2,022
Hungary		3,469	36,637	2,081	510	627	582	534
Belgium	196,935	12,189	18,575	4,308	1,155	887	862	754
Czechoslovakia	131,264	8,347	918	616	389	286	297	398
Denmark	359,469	5,393	10,984	3,899	1,088	953	991	1,126
Finland	30,594	2,503	4,925	1,832	332	374	449	586
France	723,251	38,809	51,121	18,858	5,573	4,173	4,904	4,815
Germany [1]	6,896,085	226,578	477,765	96,513	22,432	17,661	16,595	16,590
Great Britain [2]	4,762,241	131,592	195,498	85,803	24,279	19,439	23,778	26,752
Greece	541,079	8,973	47,608	16,274	3,016	8,221	14,194	12,185
Ireland [3]	4,711,113	26,967	57,332	22,657	5,187	2,602	1,991	2,268
Italy	5,122,086	57,661	185,491	68,019	10,874	26,449	28,487	25,882
Netherlands	348,873	14,860	52,277	19,865	2,353	1,922	1,786	2,051
Norway	852,289	10,100	22,935	8,122	2,179	1,620	1,282	1,196
Poland [1]	481,702	7,571	9,985	25,796	7,093	8,470	4,356	3,676
Portugal	331,071	7,423	19,588	12,371	1,937	8,481	13,400	11,827
Spain	214,382	2,898	7,894	12,128	3,929	4,944	4,562	7,904
Sweden	1,265,338	10,665	21,697	7,682	2,413	1,863	1,822	1,748
Switzerland	340,284	10,547	17,675	7,561	2,360	1,995	2,279	2,187
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	372,946	798	3,519	3,569	761	944	1,168	951
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia) [1]	3,346,201	548	584	682	190	259	299	292
Yugoslavia	79,052	1,576	8,225	4,344	1,051	1,611	2,753	2,705
Other Europe	290,812	7,595	10,820	3,165	989	1,035	945	898
Asia	1,150,058	31,562	149,815	83,027	19,675	39,747	57,083	55,973
China [4]	431,612	16,709	9,657	6,545	1,611	2,948	7,118	4,851
Hong Kong	[5] 66,691	([5])	15,544	9,520	2,249	13,803	15,737	9,838
India	26,796	1,761	1,973	2,135	467	2,293	4,129	4,165
Japan	356,558	1,555	46,250	16,465	3,294	3,468	4,125	3,810
Korea	[5] 28,015	([5])	6,231	7,794	2,139	2,414	3,845	3,592
Philippines	[6] 66,913	([6])	19,307	12,327	2,963	5,894	10,336	16,086
Other Asia	175,473	11,537	50,853	28,241	6,952	8,927	11,793	13,631
America	7,143,817	354,804	996,944	624,061	171,019	162,552	170,235	262,736
Argentina	[7] 60,796	([7])	19,486	22,131	7,120	5,118	3,013	3,928
Brazil	[7] 37,909	([7])	13,783	11,348	3,677	3,054	2,544	3,503
Canada	3,912,555	171,718	377,952	193,365	50,035	37,273	34,768	41,716
Colombia	[7] 75,680	([7])	18,048	25,047	11,171	9,736	4,679	6,999
Cuba	[8] 262,675	([8])	78,948	32,407	13,160	11,567	30,869	95,724
Dominican Republic	[8] 82,377	([8])	9,897	25,597	9,451	16,574	11,560	9,298
Ecuador	[7] 37,348	([7])	9,841	12,757	4,333	4,077	2,709	3,631
Haiti	[8] 26,753	([8])	4,442	5,711	3,301	3,553	3,317	6,429
Honduras	[7] 19,175	([7])	6,047	5,494	2,350	1,991	1,557	1,736
Mexico	1,502,023	60,589	299,811	187,715	40,686	47,217	43,034	44,716
West Indies	467,564	49,725	29,804	24,740	5,229	6,305	16,241	29,376
Other America	658,962	72,772	128,885	77,749	20,506	16,087	15,944	15,680
Africa	64,914	7,367	14,092	7,682	1,949	1,967	2,577	3,220
Australia and New Zealand	94,430	13,805	11,506	6,392	1,803	1,890	2,128	2,374
Pacific Islands	[6] 19,365	[6] 5,437	1,470	693	155	177	149	139
All other countries	269,321	142	12,493	720	263	444	534	659

[1] 1938–1945, Austria included with Germany; 1899–1919, Poland included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and U.S.S.R. [2] Beginning 1952, includes data for United Kingdom not specified, formerly included with "Other Europe." [3] Comprises Eire and Northern Ireland. [4] Beginning 1957, includes Taiwan.
[5] Prior to 1951, included with "Other Asia." [6] Prior to 1951, Philippines included with "Pacific Islands."
[7] Prior to 1951, included with "Other America." [8] Prior to 1951, included with "West Indies."

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 126. Immigrants, by Sex, Age, and Occupation Group: 1941 to 1968

[For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 115-125, and C 133-137]

SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATION	1941-1950, total	1951-1960, total	1961-1964, total	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	**1,035,039**	**2,515,479**	**1,153,615**	**296,697**	**323,040**	**361,972**	**454,448**
Sex:							
Male	417,987	1,155,421	518,466	127,171	141,456	158,324	199,732
Female	617,052	1,360,058	635,149	169,526	181,584	203,648	254,716
Males per 1,000 females	677	850	816	750	779	777	784
Age:							
Under 16 years	161,822	575,900	272,029	72,431	89,715	97,598	111,794
16-44 years [1]	682,958	1,596,327	737,672	188,652	189,526	207,434	262,598
45 years and over [2]	190,259	343,252	143,914	35,614	43,799	56,940	80,056
Occupation:							
Professional, tech., and kindred wkrs.	82,007	183,667	101,851	28,790	30,039	41,652	48,753
Farmers and farm managers	37,563	49,156	8,099	1,833	2,964	3,276	2,727
Mgrs., officials, and propr., exc. farm	39,403	53,480	23,725	7,090	6,773	7,974	9,436
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	81,628	197,382	109,611	29,779	22,676	19,783	29,090
Crftsmn, foremen, and kindred wkrs.	[3] 75,632	195,606	70,577	17,510	16,535	18,921	28,926
Operatives and kindred workers	[3] 61,935	167,587	54,793	14,166	14,190	15,675	27,893
Private household workers	35,430	93,631	36,474	9,706	10,558	17,406	25,419
Service wkrs., exc. private household	23,426	70,313	37,601	10,743	10,541	12,832	16,411
Farm laborers and foremen	7,299	42,696	29,051	2,638	4,227	5,277	6,002
Laborers, except farm and mine	24,837	132,906	58,497	8,556	9,830	10,129	14,374
No occupation [4]	**565,879**	**1,329,055**	**623,336**	**165,886**	**194,707**	**209,047**	**245,417**

[1] 1941-1944, 16-45 years. [2] 1941-1944, 46 years and over. Includes age unknown.
[3] Operatives and kindred workers included with craftsmen, foremen etc. for 1941-1945.
[4] Includes dependent women and children, and other aliens without occupation or occupation not reported.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases, and unpublished data.

No. 127. Immigrants—Displaced Persons and Refugees Admitted, by Country of Birth: 1948-1968

[For years ending June 30. Comprises displaced persons admitted under Displaced Persons Act of 1948-1951; refugees admitted under Refugee Relief Act of 1953 and subsequent enactments; Hungarian parolees admitted under Act of July 25, 1958; refugee-escapee parolees admitted under Act of July 14, 1960; conditional entries by refugees under Act of October 3, 1965; and Cuban parolees admitted under Act of November 2, 1966]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Displaced persons [1]	Refugees, 1954-1968	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Displaced persons [1]	Refugees, 1954-1968
All countries	**409,696**	**429,462**	**Europe**—Continued		
Europe	**405,234**	**260,624**	United Kingdom	1,830	738
Austria	8,956	5,480	U.S.S.R.	35,747	6,484
Belgium	951	573	Yugoslavia	33,367	31,668
Bulgaria	589	1,746	Other Europe	1,178	4,133
Czechoslovakia	12,638	3,993	**Asia**	**4,016**	**47,936**
Denmark	62	40	China [2]	2,640	14,364
Estonia	10,427	689	India	9	83
Finland	95	55	Indonesia	6	15,897
France	799	1,185	Israel	24	740
Germany	62,123	21,932	Japan	13	4,342
Greece	10,277	18,970	Korea	–	4,431
Hungary	16,627	47,337	Palestine	123	840
Ireland	33	21	Philippines	22	352
Italy	2,268	59,978	Other Asia	1,179	6,887
Latvia	36,014	1,702	**North America**	**288**	**114,385**
Lithuania	24,698	1,843	Canada	25	60
Netherlands	64	17,418	Mexico	4	102
Norway	30	34	Cuba	–	113,304
Poland	135,302	14,735	Other West Indies	3	324
Portugal	22	4,990	Central America	4	47
Romania	10,618	11,125	Other North America	252	548
Spain	37	3,557	South America	19	160
Sweden	347	88	Africa	107	6,210
Switzerland	135	110	Australia and New Zealand	10	53
			Other countries	22	94

– Represents zero. [1] Includes German ethnics, their wives and children, and displaced persons adjusting to immigrant status under section 4 of the Displaced Persons Act. [2] Includes Taiwan.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 128. Cuban Refugee Program: 1961 to 1968

Year	Cuban refugee center, Miami, Fla.		Month and year	Refugees receiving federal financial assistance in Florida	
	Registrations, number	Resettlements to other areas, number		Cases	Persons
Total	**309,168**	**205,894**	December:		
1961	78,237	17,764	1962	30,960	64,011
1962	77,613	35,753	1963	21,473	44,595
1963	14,134	19,869	1964	11,347	20,782
1964	5,396	13,075	1965	8,077	13,671
1965	11,050	11,905	1966	9,323	15,760
1966	42,376	37,389			
1967	42,212	36,929	1967	11,666	18,996
1968	38,151	34,020	1968	13,334	20,911

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; *Welfare in Review*, Statistical Supplement, 1966 edition, and unpublished data.

No. 129. Foreign Laborers Admitted or Paroled, by Country of Last Permanent Residence: 1955 to 1968

[For years ending June 30. Mexican agricultural laborers have been employed since 1949 under the provisions of P.L. 78 which expired December 31, 1964. After that date, Mexican agricultural laborers, like workers from other countries, entered the United States under the Immigration and Nationality Act, which provides for the importation of foreign workers if like workers are not available in the United States]

Country	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	**351,191**	**447,207**	**243,120**	**237,700**	**155,761**	**64,881**	**57,720**	**50,782**
Agricultural laborers:								
Mexico	337,996	427,240	195,450	181,738	[1]103,563	18,544	7,703	6,127
Canada	7,578	7,804	9,832	9,530	8,149	5,251	4,634	4,687
British Guiana	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
British Honduras	–	107	–	–	–	–	–	–
British West Indies	5,617	10,812	15,275	12,643	15,377	12,550	12,652	11,081
French West Indies	–	62	128	24	20	11	11	9
Japan	–	969	810	210	31	–	–	–
Netherlands West Indies	–	–	3	–	–	1	–	1
Philippines	–	–	124	–	–	–	–	–
Spain (Basque sheepherders)	–	213	411	338	453	477	356	481
Others:								
Canadian woodsmen	(NA)	(NA)	14,166	17,916	13,281	11,777	13,401	9,522
U.S. Virgin Islands workers	(NA)	(NA)	4,452	12,528	13,514	13,841	16,424	15,735
Workers paroled into Guam:								
From Philippines	(NA)	(NA)	2,175	2,618	1,344	2,414	2,514	3,106
From Pacific Islands	(NA)	(NA)	[2]293	155	29	15	25	33

– Represents zero. NA Not available.
[1] Includes 100,876 Mexican laborers admitted under P.L. 78 prior to Dec. 31, 1964.
[2] Data for April–June 1963.

No. 130. Aliens Admitted, Departed, and Expelled: 1941 to 1968

[**In thousands.** For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 88, C 115, C 140, C 145, and C 152–154]

Period or year	Admitted			Departed [1]	Excess of admissions over departures	Aliens expelled		
	Total	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant			Total	Deported	Required to depart
1941–1950	3,496	1,035	2,461	2,262	1,234	1,582	111	1,471
1951–1960	9,629	2,515	7,113	6,682	2,946	4,014	130	3,884
1961–1964	6,957	1,154	5,804	4,950	2,007	280	31	249
1965	2,373	297	2,076	1,735	638	105	10	95
1966	2,665	323	2,342	1,920	745	133	9	124
1967	2,970	362	2,608	2,144	826	152	9	142
1968	3,655	454	3,200	2,474	1,181	189	9	180

[1] Prior to 1957, includes emigrant and nonemigrant aliens departed; thereafter includes aliens departed by sea and air, except direct departures to Canada.

Source of tables 129 and 130: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 131. Aliens Admitted, by Classes: 1964 to 1968

[For years ending June 30. Excludes border crossers, crewmen, Mexican agricultural laborers admitted prior to December 31, 1964, under the Act of October 31, 1949, as amended, and aliens admitted on documentary waivers. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 140-151]

CLASS	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Aliens admitted	2,037,056	2,372,664	2,664,963	2,970,165	3,654,784
Immigrants	292,248	296,697	323,040	361,972	454,448
Subject to numeric limitations	102,844	99,381	126,310	153,079	156,212
Relative preferences	14,745	13,082	54,935	79,671	68,384
Parents of U.S. citizens, 2d pref. I&N Act	4,063	3,799	1,954	(X)	(X)
Unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens	369	392	1,205	1,317	1,105
Spouses, unmarried sons and daughters of resident aliens and their children	5,909	4,934	14,494	19,157	21,002
Married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens	161	148	3,944	4,336	3,087
Brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens	1,711	1,532	9,328	18,632	15,572
Spouses and children of married sons and daughters and brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens	2,532	2,277	24,010	36,229	27,618
Occupational preferences	4,862	4,986	10,525	25,365	26,865
Selected immigrants of special skills	2,475	2,376	1,394	(X)	(X)
Immigrants in professions	(X)	(X)	3,628	9,979	8,153
Other workers	(X)	(X)	694	4,876	7,940
Their spouses and children	2,387	2,610	4,809	10,510	10,772
Conditional entries	(X)	(X)	[1] 6,444	[1] 6,651	[1] 6,658
Nonpreference quota (incl. private bill cases)	83,185	80,433	53,705	40,639	53,994
Adjustments under Sec. 244, I&N Act	22	838	697	717	299
Foreign government officials adjusted under Sec. 13, Act of Sept. 11, 1957	30	42	4	36	12
Exempt from numeric limitations	189,404	197,316	196,730	208,893	298,236
Immediate relatives	33,669	32,714	39,231	46,903	43,677
Wives of U.S. citizens	19,701	19,014	19,457	23,126	21,411
Husbands of U.S. citizens	6,437	6,417	6,840	6,411	6,479
Children of U.S. citizens	7,531	7,283	7,792	8,567	7,866
Orphans adopted abroad or to be adopted	1,651	1,448	1,679	1,905	1,612
Other children	5,880	5,835	6,113	6,662	6,254
Parents of U.S. citizens, Act of Oct. 3, 1965	(X)	(X)	5,142	8,799	7,921
Special immigrants	144,266	157,929	153,575	132,095	159,924
Natives of Western Hemisphere countries [2]	139,284	153,199	147,906	125,282	153,929
Ministers of religion [2]	478	494	585	953	1,024
Employees of U.S. Government abroad [2]	61	75	106	122	166
Children born abroad to resident aliens or subsequent to issuance of visa	1,843	2,054	2,214	2,471	2,593
Aliens adjusted under Sec. 244, I&N Act	15	43	169	72	64
Aliens adjusted under Sec. 249, I&N Act	2,585	2,064	2,595	3,195	2,148
Immigrants, Act of Sept. 11, 1957	31	10	11	1	-
Hungarian parolees, Act of July 25, 1958	17	18	18	2	7
Refugee-escapees, Act of July 14, 1960	4,106	4,392	2,359	3,210	2,637
Immigrants, Act of Sept. 26, 1961	765	411	194	102	43
Immigrants, Act of Oct. 24, 1962	6,272	1,484	869	385	138
Cuban refugees, Act of Nov. 2, 1966	(X)	(X)	(X)	25,752	91,520
Other nonquota immigrants	278	358	473	443	290
Nonimmigrants	1,744,808	2,075,967	2,341,923	2,608,193	3,200,336
Foreign government officials	34,644	38,544	39,327	42,916	45,320
Temporary visitors for business	144,680	175,500	201,358	220,414	257,800
Temporary visitors for pleasure	1,105,268	1,323,479	1,472,830	1,628,585	2,042,666
Transit aliens	119,360	142,686	177,827	204,936	232,731
Treaty traders and investors	6,912	7,639	8,628	9,983	13,091
Students	44,952	50,435	55,716	63,370	73,303
Spouses and children of students	3,486	4,032	4,851	5,867	7,009
Representatives to international organizations	12,875	14,026	16,369	18,386	19,826
Temporary workers and industrial trainees	60,470	67,869	75,848	70,010	68,969
Representatives of foreign information media	2,654	2,681	2,925	3,257	3,622
Exchange visitors	33,371	33,768	35,253	38,630	45,320
Spouses and children of exchange visitors	8,875	9,991	11,204	15,067	15,163
Returning resident aliens [3]	165,429	203,235	238,013	284,330	373,252
NATO officials	1,832	2,082	1,774	2,442	2,264

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

[1] Includes 2,456 conditional entrants in 1966, 4,106 in 1967, and 5,800 in 1968 who will not become permanent residents until after 2 years residence. Also includes persons whose status was adjusted under the Act of Oct. 3, 1965: 3,988 in 1966, 2,545 in 1967, and 858 in 1968.

[2] Includes their spouses and children.

[3] Returning resident aliens who have once been counted as immigrants are included with nonimmigrants.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 132. Aliens Reporting Under Alien Address Program, by Selected Nationalities and by State of Residence: 1951, 1960, and 1968

[**In thousands.** All aliens in the United States on January 1 are required to report their addresses to the Department of Justice in January except foreign government officials and their dependents, representatives to international organizations, and Mexican agricultural workers]

NATIONALITY	1951 [1]	1960	1968	STATE OF RESIDENCE	1951 [1]	1960	1968
All nationalities	2,265	2,949	3,876	**Total**	2,265	2,949	3,876
Canada	217	295	412	Arizona	24	35	48
China	33	48	91	California	326	567	923
Cuba	18	63	359	Connecticut	71	75	93
Germany	118	263	239	Florida	26	84	241
Hungary	35	70	28	Hawaii	66	51	48
Ireland	58	68	55	Illinois	111	199	253
Italy	229	257	235	Massachusetts	146	128	150
Japan	73	72	78	Michigan	129	142	144
Mexico	324	510	702	New Jersey	119	151	208
Netherlands	20	40	52	New York	546	554	709
Philippines	46	61	91	Ohio	77	109	93
Poland	213	167	129	Pennsylvania	98	126	105
Portugal	357	32	60	Texas	166	238	242
United Kingdom	193	227	311	Washington	45	51	55
U.S.S.R.	126	89	46				
All other	205	687	988	All other	315	438	564

[1] Excludes approximately 100,000 alien address reports that were incomplete for 1951.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report.*

No. 133. Passengers Arriving and Departing, and Arrivals at Selected Ports: 1946 to 1968

[For years ending June 30. Compiled from passenger manifests or lists. Excludes travelers between United States (conterminous United States prior to 1959) and its outlying areas, border crossers, crewmen, military personnel and, prior to July 1958, cruise travelers. Through 1955, citizen arrivals include citizens returning to the United States after residence in Canada or Mexico for a year or more and citizens returning from overseas and entering the United States via Canada]

CLASS AND PORT	1946-1950, average	1951-1955, average	1956-1960, average	1961-1965, average	1966	1967	1968
Arrivals	936,044	1,539,955	2,562,907	4,091,258	5,867,001	6,627,010	7,549,492
U.S. citizens	507,821	938,305	1,568,093	2,512,613	3,613,855	4,073,538	4,645,045
Aliens	428,223	601,650	994,814	1,578,646	2,253,146	2,553,472	2,904,447
Departures	747,817	1,308,726	2,310,568	3,805,971	5,462,702	6,177,410	7,061,131
U.S. citizens	473,858	894,890	1,567,307	2,468,888	3,542,751	4,033,283	4,587,389
Aliens	273,959	413,836	743,261	1,337,083	1,919,951	2,144,127	2,473,742
Excess of arrivals over departures	188,227	231,229	252,339	285,287	404,299	449,600	488,361
Arrivals at selected ports:							
Baltimore	17,310	2,841	3,906	9,875	11,975	20,601	28,814
Boston	30,773	49,394	47,190	72,109	128,416	134,552	165,960
Honolulu	6,543	43,899	102,695	106,030	296,514	325,414	351,528
Los Angeles	3,349	15,534	58,014	195,312	269,126	316,499	344,375
Miami	224,151	322,846	478,167	631,625	942,658	1,062,448	1,228,833
New Orleans	34,685	38,349	53,566	54,958	85,398	92,500	106,802
New York	485,050	802,496	1,276,539	1,966,681	2,684,352	2,919,579	3,309,447
Philadelphia	3,808	3,171	17,575	15,436	26,553	35,123	47,790
Port Everglades	902	3,039	45,411	104,378	108,700	129,712	134,204
San Francisco	36,790	33,625	53,916	139,499	90,678	107,838	131,515
Seattle	7,944	21,857	17,762	17,923	50,421	62,922	93,533
West Palm Beach	4,593	16,740	34,132	54,533	58,695	59,930	66,955

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, and releases.

No. 134. Passengers Arriving and Departing, by Area, Flag of Carrier, Mode of Travel, and Citizenship: 1950 to 1968

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. Beginning 1960, excludes travelers between United States and its outlying areas. See headnote, table 133]

AREA, FLAG, ETC.	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Passengers arriving	1,182	1,839	3,112	4,475	5,059	5 867	6,627	7,549
Area:								
Europe	588	811	1,256	1,952	2,212	2,497	2,758	3,044
Asia [1]	50	135	197	326	351	406	482	565
Africa	5	11	14	16	15	18	19	15
Oceania [1]	19	34	55	81	96	115	133	162
Canada and Greenland [2]	35	72	23	43	54	65	77	77
Mexico	4	29	257	388	441	538	621	710
West Indies	363	577	847	927	1,118	1,373	1,618	1,931
Central America	51	65	93	130	148	175	199	219
South America	67	104	194	252	277	324	358	429
Cruise	(NA)	(NA)	175	360	347	356	362	397
Flag of carrier:								
United States	750	1,047	1,472	1,981	2,246	2,744	3,208	3,883
Foreign	432	792	1,640	2,494	2,813	3,123	3,419	3,666
Mode of travel:								
By sea	602	662	754	877	840	816	754	713
By air	581	1,178	2,358	3,598	4,220	5,051	5,873	6,836
Citizenship:								
Aliens	530	672	1,191	1,688	1,960	2,253	2,553	2,904
Citizens	652	1,168	1,921	2,787	3,100	3,614	4,074	4,645
Passengers departing	981	1,582	2,939	4,140	4,820	5 463	6,177	7,061
Area:								
Europe	433	703	1,231	1,833	2,111	2,312	2,565	2,880
Asia [1]	46	86	169	307	357	449	466	533
Africa	6	14	13	17	19	22	22	21
Oceania [1]	19	25	47	90	105	119	137	169
Canada and Greenland [2]	13	19	23	25	32	46	74	95
Mexico	5	34	246	364	427	516	609	687
West Indies	352	546	805	831	1,030	1,239	1,430	1,674
Central America	38	54	84	116	145	180	192	201
South America	68	102	175	214	252	264	319	398
Cruise	(NA)	(NA)	146	343	343	316	364	403
Flag of carrier:								
United States	577	900	1,378	1,785	2,089	2,532	2,919	3,587
Foreign	404	683	1,561	2,355	2,731	2,931	3,258	3,474
Mode of travel:								
By sea	467	554	720	833	813	734	713	691
By air	514	1,028	2,219	3,307	4,007	4,729	5,465	6,370
Citizenship:								
Aliens	330	488	1,004	1,431	1,735	1,920	2,144	2,474
Citizens	652	1,095	1,935	2,709	3,085	3,543	4,033	4,587

NA Not available.
[1] Philippines included with Oceania for 1950, with Asia thereafter. [2] Includes Newfoundland.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, and releases.

No. 135. Aliens Naturalized, by Type of Provision: 1950 to 1968

[For years ending June 30. Includes outlying areas of the United States. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C159, for total naturalized]

NATURALIZATION PROVISION	1950	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total naturalized	66,346	119,442	124,178	112,234	104,299	103 059	104,902	102,726
Under general naturalization provisions	19,403	91,548	93,325	82,621	76,630	76,214	78,544	76,377
Married to U.S. citizens	40,684	19,799	19,048	17,867	16,602	16,448	16,778	17,156
Children of U.S. citizens [1]	499	6,149	9,136	9,056	7,914	7,695	6,740	6,579
Filipinos [2]	1,843	88	4	1	3	–	5	1
Military	2,067	1,594	2,560	2,605	3,085	2,561	2,691	2,438
Other	1,850	264	105	84	65	141	144	175

– Represents zero. [1] Includes adopted children. [2] With U.S. residence beginning prior to May 1, 1934.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration ahd Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 136. Alien Naturalization—Declarations, Petitions, and Certificates: 1907 to 1968

[For years ending June 30. No national data compiled prior to fiscal year 1907. Includes outlying areas of the United States. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 158–159 and C 170]

Period or year	Declarations filed [1]	Petitions [2]		Certificates issued		
		Filed	Denied	Total	Civilian	Military
Total, 1907–1968	**8,647,817**	**9,161,267**	**459,630**	**8,620,488**	**8,088,593**	**531,895**
1907–1910	526,322	164,036	17,702	111,738	111,738	–
1911–1920	2,686,909	1,381,384	118,725	1,128,972	884,672	244,300
1921–1930	2,709,014	1,884,277	165,493	1,773,185	1,716,979	56,206
1931–1940	1,369,479	1,637,113	45,792	1,518,464	1,498,573	19,891
1941–1950	920,284	1,938,066	64,814	1,987,028	1,837,229	149,799
1951–1960	323,818	[3] 1,230,483	27,569	[3] 1,189,946	1,148,241	41,705
1950	93,527	66,038	2,276	66,346	64,279	2,067
1955	10,855	[3] 213,508	4,571	[3] 209,526	197,568	11,958
1960	16,255	127,543	2,277	119,442	117,848	1,594
1961	15,921	138,718	3,175	132,450	130,731	1,719
1962	15,120	129,682	3,557	127,307	124,972	2,335
1963	14,478	121,170	2,436	124,178	121,618	2,560
1964	14,374	113,218	2,309	112,234	109,629	2,605
1965	13,082	106,813	2,059	104,299	101,214	3,085
1966	12,957	104,853	2,029	103,059	100,498	2,561
1967	12,465	108,369	2,008	104,902	102,211	2,691
1968	13,594	103,085	1,962	102,726	100,288	2,438

– Represents zero. [1] Declaration of intention to become citizen.
[2] Petition for naturalization. [3] Includes aliens serving in U.S. Armed Forces who were naturalized abroad.

No. 137. Aliens Naturalized, by Age and Sex: 1960 to 1968

For years ending June 30. Includes outlying areas of the United States. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 159–161]

Age and sex	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	**119,442**	**127,307**	**124,178**	**112,234**	**104,299**	**103,059**	**104,902**	**102,726**
Under 20 years	9,243	13,572	13,244	13,229	12,388	12,500	10,970	10,451
20–29 years	23,956	30,082	30,558	29,110	26,318	25,627	26,163	25,746
30–39 years	32,826	36,210	36,878	32,274	30,439	29,871	30,966	31,046
40–49 years	19,332	21,168	20,903	18,445	17,321	17,753	19,041	18,685
50–59 years	16,025	13,892	12,838	10,790	10,000	9,700	9,883	9,465
60–69 years	11,981	9,047	7,209	6,206	5,669	5,454	5,506	5,563
70 and over	5,367	3,333	2,548	2,180	2,164	2,145	2,373	1,770
Not reported	712	3	–	–	–	9	–	–
Male	**50,896**	**60,988**	**58,303**	**51,408**	**48,495**	**46,536**	**46,014**	**45,102**
Under 20 years	4,803	6,855	6,667	6,522	6,084	5,973	5,040	4,727
20–29 years	8,747	13,295	13,384	12,595	11,335	10,313	10,008	10,034
30–39 years	13,418	17,184	16,741	14,110	14,122	13,381	13,508	13,577
40–49 years	9,509	11,067	10,442	8,931	8,362	8,418	8,991	8,701
50–59 years	7,008	7,018	6,632	5,349	4,911	4,865	4,860	4,580
60–69 years	4,519	4,019	3,264	2,865	2,622	2,587	2,473	2,655
70 and over	2,569	1,548	1,173	1,036	1,059	997	1,134	828
Not reported	323	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Female	**68,546**	**66,319**	**65,875**	**60,826**	**55,804**	**56,523**	**58,888**	**57,624**
Under 20 years	4,440	6,717	6,577	6,707	6,304	6,527	5,930	5,724
20–29 years	15,209	16,787	17,174	16,515	14,983	15,314	16,155	15,712
30–39 years	19,408	19,026	20,137	18,164	16,317	16,490	17,458	17,469
40–49 years	9,823	10,101	10,461	9,514	8,959	9,335	10,050	9,984
50–59 years	9,017	6,874	6,206	5,441	5,089	4,835	5,023	4,885
60–69 years	7,462	5,028	3,945	3,341	3,047	2,867	3,033	2,908
70 and over	2,798	1,785	1,375	1,144	1,105	1,148	1,239	942
Not reported	389	1	–	–	–	7	–	–

– Represents zero.

Source of tables 136 and 137: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service *Annual Report*.

No. 138. Aliens Naturalized—States and Other Areas of Residence: 1950 to 1968

[For years ending June 30]

STATE OR AREA OF RESIDENCE	1950	1960	1965	1968
Total	**66,346**	**119,442**	**104,299**	**102,726**
Alabama	140	317	289	392
Alaska	95	179	305	248
Arizona	341	790	862	1,036
Arkansas	44	118	125	148
California	9,488	17,006	18,742	20,167
Colorado	358	1,027	830	791
Connecticut	1,753	4,398	2,625	2,473
Delaware	90	243	231	199
D.C.	466	581	606	446
Florida	957	3,209	2,659	3,892
Georgia	200	719	736	798
Hawaii	1,087	2,377	1,319	1,601
Idaho	85	256	158	130
Illinois	3,367	8,223	8,271	7,078
Indiana	577	1,472	992	893
Iowa	329	695	359	356
Kansas	198	594	500	409
Kentucky	198	558	286	281
Louisiana	245	422	590	526
Maine	475	398	316	261
Maryland	489	1,688	1,353	1,369
Massachusetts	4,861	5,146	4,652	4,150
Michigan	3,475	5,854	3,451	3,030
Minnesota	567	660	741	595
Mississippi	60	146	143	160
Missouri	502	861	738	739
Montana	166	489	196	149
Nebraska	156	549	346	274
Nevada	68	237	273	261
New Hampshire	318	490	288	312
New Jersey	3,742	7,415	7,128	6,738
New Mexico	125	332	234	312
New York	20,499	28,363	24,540	22,850
North Carolina	188	326	490	566
North Dakota	93	118	61	78
Ohio	2,254	4,335	3,399	2,744
Oklahoma	160	364	456	372
Oregon	451	651	673	614
Pennsylvania	2,443	4,867	3,611	3,254
Rhode Island	521	590	590	539
South Carolina	93	267	245	281
South Dakota	89	84	144	76
Tennessee	106	243	269	382
Texas	1,353	4,395	4,219	4,528
Utah	125	646	398	437
Vermont	232	349	162	164
Virginia	413	1,239	1,152	1,252
Washington	1,176	2,311	1,522	1,717
West Virginia	175	282	123	134
Wisconsin	623	2,041	1,205	1,143
Wyoming	69	87	85	67
Puerto Rico	55	155	196	837
Virgin Islands	62	45	118	46
All other	144	235	297	431

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 139. Aliens Naturalized, by Country of Former Allegiance: 1950 to 1968

[For years ending June 30. Includes outlying areas of the United States. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 159 and C 162-169]

COUNTRY	1950	1960	1965	1968
All countries	**66,346**	**119,442**	**104,299**	**102,726**
Europe	**50,838**	**85,116**	**66,020**	**58,267**
Albania	65	147	155	109
Austria	1,192	1,602	1,063	825
Belgium	654	545	406	330
Bulgaria	59	71	96	92
Czechoslovakia	1,276	1,522	658	438
Denmark	515	683	374	428
Estonia	139	414	159	96
Finland	437	502	280	251
France	1,867	1,979	1,521	1,424
Germany	6,065	19,003	14,929	12,692
Greece	1,667	3,413	3,256	3,256
Hungary	850	1,437	4,054	2,139
Iceland	31	75	39	26
Ireland	1,451	3,673	3,322	2,959
Italy	8,743	14,560	10,742	9,379
Latvia	186	1,562	545	403
Lithuania	482	1,164	498	360
Luxembourg	42	62	61	56
Netherlands	872	2,134	2,503	2,555
Norway	879	971	527	488
Poland	3,793	8,021	4,017	3,893
Portugal	1,066	1,258	1,718	1,694
Romania	523	624	387	717
Europe—Continued				
Spain	614	805	679	713
Sweden	879	754	403	359
Switzerland	373	799	623	521
Turkey	352	385	425	452
U.S.S.R.	2,122	3,372	1,071	887
United Kingdom [1]	12,829	11,303	9,370	8,466
Yugoslavia	770	2,211	2,013	2,067
Other Europe [2]	45	65	126	192
Asia	**4,802**	**11,071**	**14,680**	**14,980**
China [3]	903	1,968	3,692	3,186
Israel	33	1,145	2,883	2,271
Japan	24	4,189	2,660	2,476
Lebanon	133	269	343	346
Philippines	3,257	2,085	2,499	2,807
Syria	192	(4)	129	162
Other Asia [5]	260	1,415	2,474	3,732
North America	**9,545**	**19,503**	**18,626**	**23,167**
Canada	5,882	10,215	8,489	6,984
Mexico	2,323	5,913	5,080	6,134
West Indies	838	2,301	3,561	8,109
Central America [5]	502	1,074	1,496	1,940
South America [5]	470	1,318	2,136	3,081
Africa [5]	86	[4] 452	656	905
Stateless and other	605	1,982	2,181	2,326

[1] Includes colonies and dependencies. For 1950, also includes Australia.
[2] Includes Andorra, Danzig, Liechtenstein, Monaco, and San Marino. [3] Includes Taiwan.
[4] Syria included in Africa as part of United Arab Republic. [5] Independent countries.

Source: Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, and releases.